

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

These synopses are intended only as aids to the reader in identifying the subject matter covered. They may not be relied upon as authoritative interpretations.

INCOME TAX

Rev. Rul. 99-23, page 3.

Start-up expenditures, business expenses, capital expenditures. Guidance is provided on the types of expenditures that will qualify as investigatory costs that are eligible for amortization as start-up expenditures under section 195 of the Code when a taxpayer acquires the assets of an active trade or business.

ESTATE AND GIFT TAX

T.D. 8819, page 5.

REG-103851-99, page 93.

Use of actuarial tables in valuing annuities, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests. Proposed, temporary and final regulations under section 7520 of the Code relate to the use of actuarial tables in valuing annuities, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REG-106004-98, page 77.

Proposed regulations under section 355 of the Code relate to recognition of gain on certain distributions of stock or securities of a controlled corporation. A public hearing is scheduled for September 21, 1999.

Notice 99-23, page 73.

This notice effects interim revisions to Schedule P of Form 1120-FSC (1998) and its instructions, filed by foreign sales corporations. The notice also solicits public comments by June 30, 1999, on certain proposed revisions to Schedule P for subsequent tax years.

Notice 99-24, page 74.

This notice informs taxpayers of the intent of Treasury and the Service to include in final regulations a one-year extension of the time for foreign sales corporations and their related suppliers to file grouping redeterminations under the transition rule for Temp. Treas. Reg. section 1.925(a)-1T(c)(8)(i).

Notice 99-25, page 75.

The Service will extend the effective date of the nonresident alien withholding regulations under section 1441 of the Code that were published in T.D. 8734, 1997-2 C.B. 109. As extended, those regulations will apply to certain payments made to foreign persons after December 31, 2000.

Announcement 99-53, page 95.

This document contains a correction to Notice 99-18, 1999-16 I.R.B. 4, in which the underlying calculation given to determine the nonconventional source fuel credit amount contained an erroneous number. However, the amount of the credit itself was not erroneous.

Finding Lists begin on page 97.



Mission of the Service

Provide America's taxpayers top quality service by helping them understand and meet their tax responsibilities

and by applying the tax law with integrity and fairness to all.

Introduction

The Internal Revenue Bulletin is the authoritative instrument of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for announcing official rulings and procedures of the Internal Revenue Service and for publishing Treasury Decisions, Executive Orders, Tax Conventions, legislation, court decisions, and other items of general interest. It is published weekly and may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents on a subscription basis. Bulletin contents are consolidated semiannually into Cumulative Bulletins, which are sold on a single-copy basis.

It is the policy of the Service to publish in the Bulletin all substantive rulings necessary to promote a uniform application of the tax laws, including all rulings that supersede, revoke, modify, or amend any of those previously published in the Bulletin. All published rulings apply retroactively unless otherwise indicated. Procedures relating solely to matters of internal management are not published; however, statements of internal practices and procedures that affect the rights and duties of taxpayers are published.

Revenue rulings represent the conclusions of the Service on the application of the law to the pivotal facts stated in the revenue ruling. In those based on positions taken in rulings to taxpayers or technical advice to Service field offices, identifying details and information of a confidential nature are deleted to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy and to comply with statutory requirements.

Rulings and procedures reported in the Bulletin do not have the force and effect of Treasury Department Regulations, but they may be used as precedents. Unpublished rulings will not be relied on, used, or cited as precedents by Service personnel in the disposition of other cases. In applying published rulings and procedures, the effect of subsequent legislation, regulations, court decisions, rulings, and proce-

dures must be considered, and Service personnel and others concerned are cautioned against reaching the same conclusions in other cases unless the facts and circumstances are substantially the same.

The Bulletin is divided into four parts as follows:

Part I.—1986 Code.

This part includes rulings and decisions based on provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Part II.—Treaties and Tax Legislation.

This part is divided into two subparts as follows: Subpart A, Tax Conventions, and Subpart B, Legislation and Related Committee Reports.

Part III.—Administrative, Procedural, and Miscellaneous.

To the extent practicable, pertinent cross references to these subjects are contained in the other Parts and Subparts. Also included in this part are Bank Secrecy Act Administrative Rulings. Bank Secrecy Act Administrative Rulings are issued by the Department of the Treasury's Office of the Assistant Secretary (Enforcement).

Part IV.—Items of General Interest.

This part includes notices of proposed rulemakings, disbarment and suspension lists, and announcements.

The first Bulletin for each month includes a cumulative index for the matters published during the preceding months. These monthly indexes are cumulated on a semiannual basis, and are published in the first Bulletin of the succeeding semiannual period, respectively.

The contents of this publication are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. A citation of the Internal Revenue Bulletin as the source would be appropriate.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Part I. Rulings and Decisions Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986

Section 162.—Trade or Business Expenses

26 CFR 1.162-1: Business expenses.

What types of expenditures will qualify as investigatory costs that are eligible for amortization as start-up expenditures under section 195 of the Code when a taxpayer acquires the assets of an active trade or business? See Rev. Rul. 99-23, on this page.

Section 195.—Start-up Expenditures

(Also sections 162, 263; 26 CFR 1.162-1, 1.263(a)-1)

Start-up expenditures, business expenses, capital expenditures. Guidance is provided on the types of expenditures that will qualify as investigatory costs that are eligible for amortization as start-up expenditures under section 195 of the Code when a taxpayer acquires the assets of an active trade or business.

Rev. Rul. 99-23

ISSUE

When a taxpayer acquires the assets of an active trade or business, which expenditures will qualify as investigatory costs that are eligible for amortization as start-up expenditures under § 195 of the Internal Revenue Code?

FACTS

Situation 1

In April 1998, corporation *U* hired an investment banker to evaluate the possibility of acquiring a trade or business unrelated to *U*'s existing business. The investment banker conducted research on several industries and evaluated publicly available financial information relating to several businesses. Eventually, *U* narrowed its focus to one industry. The investment banker evaluated several businesses within the industry, including corporation *V* and several of *V*'s competitors. The investment

banker then commissioned appraisals of *V*'s assets and an in-depth review of *V*'s books and records in order to determine a fair acquisition price. On November

1, 1998, *U* entered into an acquisition agreement with *V* to purchase all the assets of *V*. *U* did not prepare and submit a letter of intent, or any other preliminary agreement or written document evidencing an intent to acquire *V* prior to executing the acquisition agreement.

Situation 2

In May 1998, corporation *W* began searching for a trade or business to acquire. In anticipation of finding a suitable target to acquire, *W* hired an investment banker to evaluate three potential businesses and a law firm to begin drafting regulatory approval documents for a target. Eventually, *W* decided to purchase all the assets of corporation *X*. *W* and *X* entered into an acquisition agreement on December 1, 1998.

Situation 3

In June 1998, corporation *Y* hired a law firm and an accounting firm to assist in the potential acquisition of corporation *Z* by performing certain services that the parties labeled as "preliminary due diligence." These "due diligence" services included conducting research on *Z*'s industry (including information relating to competitors of *Z*), and analyzing financial projections for *Z* for 1998 and 1999. In September 1998, at *Y*'s request, the law firm prepared and submitted a letter of intent to *Z*. The offer contained in the letter of intent resulted from prior discussions between *Y* and *Z*, and specifically stated that a binding commitment with respect to the proposed transaction would result only upon execution of an acquisition agreement. Thereafter, the law firm and accounting firm continued to provide services labeled as "due diligence," including a review of *Z*'s internal documents relating to insurance policies, employee agreements, and lease agreements, an in-depth review of *Z*'s books and records, and preparation of an acquisition agreement. On October 10, 1998, *Y* entered into an acquisition agreement with *Z* to purchase all the assets of *Z*.

In each of the three situations, the trades or businesses of the targets are active trades or businesses unrelated to the trades or businesses of *U*, *W*, and *Y*. *U*,

W, and *Y* each use an accrual method of accounting and a calendar taxable year. Each of the acquisition agreements entered into by *U*, *W*, and *Y* were subject to customary conditions of closing. Finally, *U*, *W*, and *Y* each completed the acquisitions in 1998 and timely elected on their 1998 federal income tax returns to amortize start-up expenditures over a period of not less than 60 months under § 195(b).

LAW AND ANALYSIS

Section 195(a) provides that, except as otherwise provided in § 195, no deduction is allowed for start-up expenditures.

Section 195(b) provides that start-up expenditures may, at the election of the taxpayer, be treated as deferred expenses that are allowed as a deduction prorated equally over a period of not less than 60 months (beginning with the month in which the active trade or business begins).

Section 195(c)(1) defines "start-up expenditure," in part, as any amount (A) paid or incurred in connection with investigating the creation or acquisition of an active trade or business, and (B) which, if paid or incurred in connection with the operation of an existing active trade or business (in the same field as the trade or business referred to in subparagraph (A)), would be allowable as a deduction for the taxable year in which paid or incurred. Thus, in order to qualify as start-up expenditures under § 195(c)(1), a taxpayer's "investigatory costs" must satisfy the requirements in both §§ 195(c)(1)(A) and (B). In addition, the term "start-up expenditure" does not include any amount with respect to which a deduction is allowable under § 163(a), 164, or 174.

Sections 162 and 1.162-1(a) of the Income Tax Regulations allow a deduction for all the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year in carrying on any trade or business. Courts generally have construed § 162 as containing five conditions that an expenditure must meet to qualify for deduction. The expenditure must be (1) an expense, (2) ordinary, (3) necessary, (4) paid or incurred during the taxable year, and (5) made to carry on a trade or business. See *Commissioner v. Lincoln Savings and Loan Ass'n.*, 403 U.S. 345 (1971).

Sections 263 and 1.263(a)–1(a) provide that no deduction is allowed for any amounts paid out for new buildings or for permanent improvements or betterments made to increase the value of any property or estate. Section 1.263(a)–2(a) provides that capital expenditures include the cost of acquisition, construction, or erection of buildings, machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures, and similar property having a useful life substantially beyond the taxable year.

Through provisions such as §§ 162(a) and 263(a), the Code generally endeavors to match expenses with the revenues of the taxable period to which the expenses are properly attributable, thereby resulting in a more accurate calculation of net income for tax purposes. See, e.g., *INDOPCO, Inc. v. Commissioner*, 503 U.S. 79 (1992).

In describing the law prior to § 195, Congress explained that “investigatory expenses,” which were “costs incurred in seeking and reviewing prospective businesses prior to reaching a decision to acquire or enter any business,” normally were not deductible because they were not incurred in carrying on a trade or business within the meaning of § 162. See H.R. Rep. No. 1278, 96th Cong., 2d Sess. 9 (1980) (House Report); S. Rep. No. 1036, 96th Cong., 2d Sess. 10 (1980) (Senate Report). The “carrying on a trade or business” requirement was not met where investigatory expenses were incurred by a taxpayer who was not yet carrying on any trade or business, or where a taxpayer was carrying on a trade or business but incurred costs to investigate the creation or acquisition of another, unrelated trade or business. *Id.* However, a taxpayer incurring costs to investigate the expansion of an existing business generally could deduct those costs under § 162, assuming the other requirements of that section were met. This disparity in the tax treatment of investigatory expenses resulting from the “carrying on a trade or business” requirement discouraged taxpayers from investigating the creation or acquisition of new trades or businesses. Section 195 was enacted, in part, to minimize this disparity and thereby encourage formation of new businesses by providing an amortization deduction for eligible investigatory expenses.

Accordingly, under § 195(c)(1)(B), expenditures described in § 195(c)(1)(A) that are incurred before the establishment of an active business are deemed to be paid or incurred in the operation of an existing active trade or business (in the same field as the business that the taxpayer is investigating whether to create or acquire), *i.e.*, they are deemed to satisfy the carrying on a trade or business requirement. However, because § 195(c)(1)(B) also requires that an expenditure described in § 195(c)(1)(A) be allowable as a deduction for the taxable year in which paid or incurred, the expenditure still must meet all the other requirements of § 162. Thus, the expenditure must be an ordinary expense under § 162, and not a capital expenditure, to be a start-up expenditure under § 195. “Section 195 did not create a new class of deductible expenditures for existing businesses. . . . [I]n order to qualify under section 195(c)(1)(B), an expenditure must be one that would have been allowable as a deduction by an existing trade or business when it was paid or incurred.” *FMR Corp. v. Commissioner*, 110 T.C. No. 30 (June 18, 1998). See also §§ 161 and 261 (deductions are allowed, subject to capitalization provisions). Whether an expenditure is an ordinary expense or is capital in nature is a question of fact that depends on the context in which the expenditure is incurred. See *Commissioner v. Idaho Power Co.*, 418 U.S. 1 (1974); *Deputy v. duPont*, 308 U.S. 488 (1940); *Welch v. Helvering*, 290 U.S. 111 (1933).

The legislative history of § 195 provides the following guidance regarding whether an expenditure is an ordinary investigatory cost that is an eligible start-up expenditure, or a capital acquisition cost:

Eligible expenses consist of investigatory costs incurred prior to reaching a final decision to acquire or enter that business. These costs include expenses incurred for the analysis or survey of potential markets, products, labor supply, transportation facilities, etc.

Start-up expenditures eligible for amortization do not include any amount with respect to which a deduction would not be allowed to an existing trade or business for the taxable year in which the expenditure was paid or incurred. . . . In addition, the amortization election for start-up expenditures does not apply to amounts paid or incurred as part of the acquisition cost of a trade or business. Also, start-up expenditures do not include amounts paid or incurred for the acquisition of property to be held for

sale or property which may be depreciated or amortized based on its useful life. . . . Whether an amount is consideration paid to acquire a business depends upon the facts and circumstances of the situation.

House Report at pages 10–11; Senate Report at pages 11–12.

Rev. Rul. 77–254, 1977–2 C.B. 63, which is specifically referenced by the legislative history of § 195 (House Report at 9, Senate Report at 10), considers which costs incurred in the potential acquisition of a new business are capital acquisition costs for purposes of §§ 165 and 263. That ruling provides that expenses incurred in the course of a general search for, or an investigation of, a business that relate to the decisions *whether* to purchase a business and *which* business to purchase are investigatory costs. However, once a taxpayer has focused on the acquisition of a specific business, expenses that are related to an attempt to acquire that business are capital in nature. Thus, the “final decision” referred to in the legislative history of § 195 is the point at which a taxpayer makes its decision *whether* to acquire a business, and *which* business to acquire, rather than the point at which a taxpayer and seller are legally obligated to complete the transaction.

Courts have long held that legal, brokerage, accounting, appraisal, and similar costs incurred to acquire a capital asset are capital expenditures under § 263. *Woodward v. Commissioner*, 397 U.S. 572 (1970) (when property is acquired by purchase, nothing is more clearly a part of the process of acquisition than the establishment of a purchase price); *United States v. Hilton Hotels Corp.*, 397 U.S. 580 (1970); *Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp. v. Handy*, 16 F. Supp. 110, 112 (D. Del. 1936), *aff'd*, 92 F.2d 74 (3d Cir. 1937); Rev. Rul. 73–580, 1973–2 C.B. 86.

For example, in *Ellis Banking Corp. v. Commissioner*, T.C. Memo. 1981–123, *aff'd in part & rem'd in part*, 688 F.2d 1376 (11th Cir. 1982), the taxpayer incurred expenses for office supplies, filing fees, travel, and accounting services in connection with its examination of target’s books and records. The examination was performed pursuant to an acquisition agreement for the purchase of target’s stock that was contingent on several terms and conditions, such as regulatory approval. The Tax Court concluded that the

expenses were nondeductible capital expenditures incurred in the acquisition of a capital asset. The Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit substantially affirmed, noting that the requirement that costs be capitalized extends beyond the price payable to include any costs incurred by the buyer in connection with the purchase, such as appraisals of the property or the costs of meeting any conditions of sale.

Accordingly, expenditures incurred in the course of a general search for, or an investigation of, an active trade or business, *i.e.*, expenditures paid or incurred in order to determine *whether* to enter a new business and *which* new business to enter (other than costs incurred to acquire capital assets that are used in the search or investigation), are investigatory costs that are start-up expenditures under § 195. Alternatively, costs incurred in the attempt to acquire a specific business are capital in nature and thus, are not start-up expenditures under § 195. The nature of the cost must be analyzed based on all the facts and circumstances of the transaction to determine whether it is an investigatory cost incurred to facilitate the *whether* and *which* decisions, or an acquisition cost incurred to facilitate consummation of the acquisition. The label that the parties use to describe the cost and the point in time at which the cost is incurred do not necessarily determine the nature of the cost.

In *Situation 1*, an examination of the nature of the costs incurred indicates that *U* made its decision to acquire *V* after the investment banker conducted research on several industries and evaluated publicly available financial information. The costs incurred to conduct industry research and review public financial information are typical of the costs related to a general investigation. Accordingly, the costs incurred to conduct industry research and to evaluate publicly available financial information are investigatory costs eligible for amortization as start-up expenditures under § 195. However, the costs relating to the appraisals of *V*'s assets and an in-depth review of *V*'s books and records to establish the purchase price facilitate consummation of the acquisition, and thus, are capital acquisition costs. The costs incurred to evaluate *V* and *V*'s competitors also may be investigatory costs, but only

to the extent they were incurred to assist *U* in determining whether to acquire a business and which business to acquire. If the evaluation of *V* and *V*'s competitors occurred after *U* had made its decision to acquire *V* (for example, in an effort to establish the purchase price for *V*), such evaluation costs are capital acquisition costs.

In *Situation 2*, the costs incurred to evaluate potential businesses are investigatory costs eligible for amortization as start-up expenditures under § 195 to the extent they relate to the *whether* and *which* decisions. However, the costs incurred to draft regulatory approval documents prior to the time *W* decided to acquire *X* are not start-up expenditures under § 195. The costs related to such activities, even if the activities occurred during the period *W* is engaged in a general search for a business, were not incurred in order to investigate whether to acquire a business and which business to acquire, but rather to facilitate an acquisition.

In *Situation 3*, an examination of the nature of the costs incurred by *Y* indicates that *Y* made its decision to acquire *Z* in September 1998, around the time that *Y* instructed the law firm to prepare and submit the letter of intent. The costs related to the "preliminary due diligence" services provided prior to that time (including the costs of conducting research on *Z*'s industry and in reviewing financial projections of *Z*) are typical of the costs incurred during an investigation to determine whether to acquire a new business and which new business to acquire. Thus, these costs are investigatory costs that are eligible for amortization as start-up expenditures under § 195. The costs related to "due diligence" services provided after that time, however, relate to the attempt to acquire the business and must be capitalized under § 263 as acquisition costs. Thus, the "due diligence" costs incurred to review *T*'s internal documents, books and records, and to draft the acquisition agreements are not eligible for amortization under § 195.

HOLDING

Expenditures incurred in the course of a general search for, or investigation of, an active trade or business in order to determine *whether* to enter a new business

and *which* new business to enter (other than costs incurred to acquire capital assets that are used in the search or investigation) qualify as investigatory costs that are eligible for amortization as start-up expenditures under § 195. However, expenditures incurred in the attempt to acquire a specific business do not qualify as start-up expenditures because they are acquisition costs under § 263. The nature of the cost must be analyzed based on all the facts and circumstances of the transaction to determine whether it is an investigatory cost incurred to facilitate the *whether* and *which* decisions, or an acquisition cost incurred to facilitate consummation of an acquisition.

DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal author of this revenue ruling is Susie K. Bird of the Office of Assistant Chief Counsel (Income Tax and Accounting). For further information regarding this revenue ruling contact Ms. Bird on (202) 622-4950 (not a toll-free call).

Section 7520.—Valuation Tables

26 CFR 20.7520-1: Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

T.D. 8819

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY Internal Revenue Service 26 CFR Parts 1, 20, and 25

Use of Actuarial Tables in Valuing Annuities, Interests for Life or Terms of Years, and Remainder or Reversionary Interests

AGENCY: Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Treasury.

ACTION: Final and temporary regulations.

SUMMARY: This document contains regulations relating to the use of actuarial tables in valuing annuities, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests. These regulations are necessary because section 7520(c)(3) directs the Secretary to update the actuar-

ial tables to reflect the most recent mortality experience available. These regulations will effect the valuation of inter vivos and testamentary transfers of interests dependent on one or more measuring lives. The text of the temporary regulations also serves as the text of the proposed regulations REG-103851-99, page 93 in this Bulletin.

DATES: These regulations are effective May 1, 1999.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Concerning the regulations, William L. Blodgett, (202) 622-3090 (not a toll-free number).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

This document contains amendments to the regulations revising certain tables used for the valuation of partial interests in property under section 7520 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (Code) to reflect the most recent mortality experience available.

In General

Section 7520, effective for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, provides that the value of an annuity, an interest for life or a term of years, and a remainder or reversionary interest is to be determined under tables published by the Internal Revenue Service based on a discount rate (rounded to the nearest two-tenths of one percent) equal to 120 percent of the applicable Federal mid-term rate in effect under section 1274(d)(1) for the month in which the valuation date falls. Section 7520(c)(3) directed the Secretary to issue tables not later than December 31, 1989, utilizing the then most recent mortality experience. Thereafter, the Secretary is directed to revise the tables used in valuing interests dependent on mortality experience not less frequently than once each 10 years to take into account the most recent mortality experience available as of the time of the revision.

These regulations incorporate revised Table S (Single Life Remainder Factors) and Table U(1) (Unitrust Single Life Remainder Factors) based on data compiled from the 1990 census as set forth in Life

Table 90CM, and make conforming amendments to various sections to reflect the revised tables. The current tables are moved to sections containing actuarial material for historical reference. Table B, Table D, Tables F(4.2) through F(14.0), Table J, and Table K, which are not based on mortality experience, are not changed. Internal Revenue Service Publications 1457 "Actuarial Values, Book Aleph" (forthcoming 1999), 1458 "Actuarial Values, Book Beth" (forthcoming 1999), and 1459 "Actuarial Values, Book Gimel" (forthcoming 1999) will contain a complete set of actuarial tables that include factors not contained in the regulations (for example, annuity and life interest factors). Although not available on May 1, 1999, IRS anticipates these publications will be available by July 1, 1999. These publications will be available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

The following chart summarizes the applicable interest rates and the citations to textual materials and tables for the various periods covered under the regulations:

Cross Reference to Regulation Sections

<i>Valuation Period</i>	<i>Interest Rate</i>	<i>Regulation Section</i>	<i>Table</i>
<i>Section 642:</i>			
Valuation, in general	—	1.642(c)–6	
before 01/01/52	4%	1.642(c)–6A(a)	
01/01/52 – 12/31/70	3.5%	1.642(c)–6A(b)	
01/01/71 – 11/30/83	6%	1.642(c)–6A(c)	
12/01/83 – 04/30/89	10%	1.642(c)–6A(d)	Table G
05/01/89 – 04/30/99	§7520	1.642(c)–6A(e)	Table S (5/1/89 – 4/30/99)
after 04/30/99	§7520	1.642(c)–6T(e)	Table S (after 04/30/99)
<i>Section 664:</i>			
Valuation, in general	—	1.664–4	
before 01/01/52	4%	1.664–4A(a)	
01/01/52 – 12/31/70	3.5%	1.664–4A(b)	
01/01/71 – 11/30/83	6%	1.664–4A(c)	
12/01/83 – 04/30/89	10%	1.664–4A(d)	Table E, Table F(1)
05/01/89 – 04/30/99	§7520	1.664–4A(e)	Table U(1) (5/1/89 – 4/30/99)
after 04/30/99	§7520	1.664–4T(e)	Table U(1) (after 04/30/99)
		1.664–4(e)	Table D and Tables F(4.2) – F(14.0)
<i>Section 2031:</i>			
Valuation, in general	—	20.2031–7	
before 01/01/52	4%	20.2031–7A(a)	
01/01/52 – 12/31/70	3.5%	20.2031–7A(b)	
01/01/71 – 11/30/83	6%	20.2031–7A(c)	

Cross Reference to Regulation Sections (Continued)

<i>Valuation Period</i>	<i>Interest Rate</i>	<i>Regulation Section</i>	<i>Table</i>
12/01/83 – 04/30/89	10%	20.2031–7A(d)	Table A, Table B, Table LN
05/01/89 – 04/30/99	§7520	20.2031–7A(e)	Table S (5/1/89 – 4/30/99)
after 04/30/99	§7520	20.2031–7T(d)	Life Table 80CNSMT
		20.2031–7(d)	Table S (after 04/30/99) and Life Table 90CM
<i>Section 2512:</i>			
Valuation, in general		25.2512–5	
before 01/01/52	4%	25.2512–5A(a)	
01/01/52 – 12/31/70	3.5%	25.2512–5A(b)	
01/01/71 – 11/30/83	6%	25.2512–5A(c)	
12/01/83 – 04/30/89	10%	25.2512–5A(d)	
05/01/89 – 04/30/99	§7520	25.2512–5A(e)	
after 04/30/99	§7520	25.2512–5T(d)	

Effective Dates

These regulations are applicable in the case of annuities, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests created after April 30, 1999.

Transitional Rules

The regulations provide certain transitional rules intended to alleviate any adverse consequences resulting from the proposed regulatory change. For gift tax purposes, if the valuation date of a transfer is after April 30, 1999, but before July 1, 1999, the donor may determine the value of the gift (and/or any applicable charitable deduction) under tables based on either Life Table 80CNSMT or Table 90CM (at the donor's option). Similarly, for estate tax purposes, if the decedent dies after April 30, 1999, but before July 1, 1999, the value of any interest (and/or any applicable charitable deduction) may be determined under tables based on either Table 80CNSMT or Table 90CM, at the option of the decedent's executor. However, the section 7520 interest rate utilized is the appropriate rate for the month in which the valuation date occurs. In accordance with this transitional rule and those contained in §§1.7520–2(a)(2), 20.7520–2(a)(2) and 25.7520–2(a)(2), in cases involving a charitable deduction, if the valuation date occurs after April 30, 1999, and before July 1, 1999, and the executor or donor elects under section 7520(a) to use the section 7520 interest rate for March 1999 or April 1999, then

the mortality experience contained in 80CNSMT must be used. If the executor or donor uses the section 7520 interest rate for May 1999 or for June 1999, then the tables based on either Table 80CNSMT or Table 90CM may be used. However, if the valuation date occurs after June 30, 1999, the executor or donor must use the new mortality experience contained in Table 90CM even if a prior month interest rate election under section 7520(a) is made.

In addition, for estate tax purposes, the estate of a mentally incompetent decedent may elect to value the property interest included in the gross estate under the mortality table and interest rate in effect at the time the decedent became mentally incompetent or the mortality table and interest rate in effect on the decedent's date of death if the decedent was under a mental incapacity that existed on May 1, 1999, and continued uninterrupted until the decedent's death, or the decedent died within 90 days of regaining competency after April 30, 1999.

Special Analysis

It has been determined that this Treasury decision is not a significant regulatory action as defined in EO 12866. Therefore, a regulatory assessment is not required. It also has been determined that section 553(b) of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. chapter 5) does not apply to these regulations, and because these regulations do not impose a collection of information requirement on small

entities, the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. chapter 6) does not apply. Therefore, a Regulatory Flexibility Analysis is not required. Pursuant to section 7805(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, these regulations will be submitted to the Chief Counsel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration for comment on its impact on small business.

Drafting Information

The principal author of these regulations is William L. Blodgett, Office of Assistant Chief Counsel (Passthroughs and Special Industries), IRS. However, other personnel from the IRS and Treasury Department participated in their development.

* * * * *

Adoption of Amendments to the Regulations

Accordingly, 26 CFR parts 1, 20, and 25 are amended as follows:

PART 1—INCOME TAXES

Paragraph 1. The authority citation for part 1 is amended by adding entries in numerical order to read in part as follows:

- Authority: 26 U.S.C. 7805 * * *
- Section 1.170A–12 also issued under 26 U.S.C. 170(f)(4). * * *
- Section 1.642(c)–6 also issued under 26 U.S.C. 642(c)(5).
- Section 1.642(c)–6T also issued under 26 U.S.C. 642(c)(5).
- Section 1.642(c)–6A also issued under 26 U.S.C. 642(c)(5).

Section 1.664-1 also issued under 26 U.S.C. 664(a).

Section 1.664-2 also issued under 26 U.S.C. 664(a).

Section 1.664-3 also issued under 26 U.S.C. 664(a).

Section 1.664-4 also issued under 26 U.S.C. 664(a).

Section 1.664-4T also issued under 26 U.S.C. 664(a).

Section 1.664-4A also issued under 26 U.S.C. 664(a). * * *

Section 1.7520-1T also issued under 26 U.S.C. 7520(c)(2). * * *

Par. 2. Section 1.170A-6 is amended by revising paragraph (c)(5), *Example* (2)(b) introductory text to read as follows:

§1.170A-6 Charitable contributions in trust.

* * * * *

(c) * * *

(5) * * *

Example 2. * * *

(b) The section 7520 rate at the time of

the transfer was 6.0 percent. By reference to Table F(6.0) in §1.664-4(e)(6), the adjusted payout rate is 4.717% (5% × 0.943396). The present value of the reversion is \$6,473.75, computed by reference to Table D in §1.664-4(e)(6), as follows:

* * * * *

Par. 3. Section 1.170A-12T is added to read as follows:

§1.170A-12T Valuation of a remainder interest in real property for contributions made after July 31, 1969 (temporary).

(a) through (b)(1) [Reserved] For further guidance see §1.170A-12(a) through (b)(1).

(b)(2) *Computation of depreciation factor after April 30, 1999.* If the valuation of the remainder interest in depreciable property is dependent upon the continuation of one life, a special factor must be used. The factor determined under this paragraph (b)(2) is carried to the fifth decimal place. The special factor is to be

$$\left(1 + \frac{i}{2}\right) \sum_{t=0}^{n-1} v^{(t+1)} \left[\left(1 - \frac{1_{x+t+1}}{1_x}\right) - \left(1 - \frac{1_{x+t}}{1_x}\right) \right] \left(1 - \frac{1}{2n} - \frac{t}{n}\right)$$

Where:

n = the estimated number of years of useful life,

i = the applicable interest rate under section 7520 of the Internal Revenue Code,

v = 1 divided by the sum of 1 plus the applicable interest rate under section 7520 of the Internal Revenue Code,

x = the age of the life tenant, and

lx = number of persons living at age x as set forth in Table 90CM of §20.2031-7T (or, for prior periods, the tables set forth under §20.2031-7A) of this chapter.

(3) The following example illustrates the provisions of this paragraph (b):

Example. A, who is 62, donates to Y University a remainder interest in a personal residence, consisting of a house and land, subject to a reserved life estate in A. At the time of the gift, the land has a value of \$30,000 and the house has a value of \$100,000 with an estimated useful life of 45 years, at the end of which the value of the house is expected to be \$20,000. The portion of the property considered to be depreciable is \$80,000 (the value of the house (\$100,000) less its expected value at the end of 45 years (\$20,000)). The portion of the property considered to be nondepreciable is \$50,000 (the value of the land at the time of the gift (\$30,000) plus the expected value of the house at the end of 45 years (\$20,000)). At the time of the gift, the interest rate prescribed under section 7520 is 8.4 percent. Based on an interest rate of 8.4 percent, the remainder fac-

tor for \$1.00 prescribed in §20.2031-7T(d) of this chapter for a person age 62 is 0.27925. The value of the nondepreciable remainder interest is \$13,962.50 (0.27925 times \$50,000). The value of the depreciable remainder interest is \$16,148.80 (0.20186, computed under the formula described in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, times \$80,000). Therefore, the value of the remainder interest is \$30,111.30.

(c) through (e) [Reserved]. For further guidance see §1.170A-12(c) through (e).

Par. 4. Section 1.642(c)-6 is amended as follows:

1. Revise the section heading.
2. Paragraph (d) is removed.
3. Paragraph (e) is redesignated as paragraph (e) of §1.642(c)-6A.
4. New paragraphs (d) and (e) are added.
5. Paragraph (f) is revised.

The revisions and addition read as follows:

§1.642(c)-6 Valuation of a remainder interest in property transferred to a pooled income fund.

* * * * *

computed on the basis of the interest rate and life contingencies prescribed in §20.2031-7T (or for certain prior periods, §20.2031-7A) of this chapter (Estate Tax Regulations) and on the assumption that the property depreciates on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life. For transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, special factors for determining the present value of a remainder interest following one life and an example describing the computation is contained in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1459, "Actuarial Values, Book Gimel," (1999). A copy of this publication is available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. See, however, §1.7520-3(b) (relating to exceptions to the use of prescribed tables under certain circumstances). Otherwise, in the case of the valuation of a remainder interest following one life, the special factor may be obtained through use of the following formula:

(d) and (e) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §1.642(c)-6T(d) and (e).

(f) Effective dates. This section applies after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.

Par. 5. Section 1.642(c)-6T is added to read as follows:

§1.642(c)-6T Valuation of a remainder interest in property transferred to a pooled income fund (temporary).

(a) through (c) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §1.642(c)-6(a) through (c).

(d) Valuation. The present value of the remainder interest in property transferred to a pooled income fund after April 30, 1999, is determined under paragraph (e) of this section. The present value of the remainder interest in property transferred to a pooled income fund for which the valuation date is before May 1, 1999, is determined under the following sections:

<i>Valuation Dates</i>		<i>Applicable Regulations</i>
<i>After</i>	<i>Before</i>	
—	01-01-52	1.642(c)–6A(a)
12-31-51	01-01-71	1.642(c)–6A(b)
2-31-70	2-01-83	1.642(c)–6A(c)
11-30-83	05-01-89	1.642(c)–6A(d)
04-30-89	05-01-99	1.642(c)–6A(e)

(e) *Present value of the remainder interest in the case of transfers to pooled income funds for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999*—(1) *In general.* In the case of transfers to pooled income funds for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest is determined under this section. See, however, §1.7520–3(b) (relating to exceptions to the use of prescribed tables under certain circumstances). The present value of a remainder interest that is dependent on the termination of the life of one individual is computed by the use of Table S in paragraph (e)(6) of this section. For purposes of the computations under this section, the age of an individual is the age at the individual's nearest birthday.

(2) *Transitional rules for valuation of transfers to pooled income funds.* (i) For purposes of sections 2055, 2106, or 2624, if on May 1, 1999, the decedent was mentally incompetent so that the disposition of the property could not be changed, and the decedent died after April 30, 1999, without having regained competency to dispose of the decedent's property, or the decedent died within 90 days of the date that the decedent first regained competency after April 30, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest is determined as if the valuation date with respect to the decedent's gross estate is either before May 1, 1999, or after April 30, 1999, at the option of the decedent's executor.

(ii) For purposes of sections 170, 2055, 2106, 2522, or 2624, in the case of transfers to a pooled income fund for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, and before July 1, 1999, the present value of the remainder interest under this section is determined by use of the section 7520 interest rate for the month in which the valuation date occurs (See §§1.7520–1(b) and 1.7520–2(a)(2)) and the appropriate actuarial tables under either paragraph (e)(6) of this section or §1.642(c)–6A(e)(5), at the option of the

donor or the decedent's executor, as the case may be.

(iii) For purposes of paragraphs (e)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section, where the donor or decedent's executor is given the option to use the appropriate actuarial tables under either paragraph (e)(6) of this section or §1.642(c)–6A(e)(5), the donor or decedent's executor must use the same actuarial table with respect to each individual transaction and with respect to all transfers occurring on the valuation date (e.g., gift and income tax charitable deductions with respect to the same transfer must be determined based on the same tables, and all assets includible in the gross estate and/or estate tax deductions claimed must be valued based on the same tables).

(3) *Present value of a remainder interest.* The present value of a remainder interest in property transferred to a pooled income fund is computed on the basis of—

(i) Life contingencies determined from the values of *lx* that are set forth in Table 90CM in §20.2031–7T(d)(7) of this chapter (Estate Tax Regulations) (See § 20.2031–7A of this chapter for certain prior periods); and

(ii) Discount at a rate of interest, compounded annually, equal to the highest yearly rate of return of the pooled income fund for the 3 taxable years immediately preceding its taxable year in which the transfer of property to the fund is made. For purposes of this paragraph (e), the yearly rate of return of a pooled income fund is determined as provided in §1.642(c)–6(c) unless the highest rate of return is deemed to be the rate described in paragraph (e)(4) of this section for funds in existence less than 3 taxable years. For purposes of this paragraph (e)(3)(ii), the first taxable year of a pooled income fund is considered a taxable year even though the taxable year consists of less than 12 months. However, appropriate adjustments must be made to annualize the rate of return earned by the fund for that period. Where it appears from the facts and circumstances that the highest yearly rate of return of the fund for the 3 taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year in which the transfer of property is made has been purposely manipulated to be substantially less than the rate of return that would otherwise be reasonably anticipated with the purpose of ob-

taining an excessive charitable deduction, that rate of return may not be used. In that case, the highest yearly rate of return of the fund is determined by treating the fund as a pooled income fund that has been in existence for less than 3 preceding taxable years.

(4) *Pooled income funds in existence less than 3 taxable years.* If a pooled income fund has been in existence less than 3 taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year in which the transfer is made to the fund and the transfer to the fund is made after April 30, 1989, the highest rate of return is deemed to be the interest rate (rounded to the nearest two-tenths of one percent) that is 1 percent less than the highest annual average of the monthly section 7520 rates for the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year in which the transfer to the pooled income fund is made. The deemed rate of return for transfers to new pooled income funds is recomputed each calendar year using the monthly section 7520 rates for the 3-year period immediately preceding the calendar year in which each transfer to the fund is made until the fund has been in existence for 3 taxable years and can compute its highest rate of return for the 3 taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year in which the transfer of property to the fund is made in accordance with the rules set forth in the first sentence of paragraph (e)(3)(ii) of this section.

(5) *Computation of value of remainder interest.* The factor that is used in determining the present value of a remainder interest that is dependent on the termination of the life of one individual is the factor from Table S in paragraph (e)(6) of this section under the appropriate yearly rate of return opposite the number that corresponds to the age of the individual upon whose life the value of the remainder interest is based (See §1.642(c)–6A for certain prior periods). The tables in paragraph (e)(6) of this section include factors for yearly rates of return from 4.2 to 14 percent. Many actuarial factors not contained in the tables in paragraph (e)(6) of this section is contained in Table S in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, "Actuarial Values, Book Aleph," (1999). A copy of this publication is available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington,

DC 20402. For other situations, see §1.642(c)-6(b). If the yearly rate of return is a percentage that is between the yearly rates of return for which factors are provided, a linear interpolation must be made. The present value of the remainder interest is determined by multiplying the fair market value of the property on the valuation date by the appropriate remainder factor. This paragraph (e)(5) may be illustrated by the following example:

Example. A, who is 54 years and 8 months, transfers \$100,000 to a pooled income fund, and re-

tains a life income interest in the property. The highest yearly rate of return earned by the fund for its 3 preceding taxable years is 9.47 percent. In Table S, the remainder factor opposite 55 years under 9.4 percent is .17449 and under 9.6 percent is .17001. The present value of the remainder interest is \$17,292.00, computed as follows:

Factor at 9.4 percent for age 55	.....	.17449
Factor at 9.6 percent for age 55	.....	.17001
Difference	.....	.00448
Interpolation adjustment:		
$\frac{9.47\% - 9.4\%}{0.2\%}$	=	$\frac{x}{.00448}$
	x	= .00157

Factor at 9.4 percent for age 55	.....	.17449
Less: Interpolation adjustment	.....	.00157
Interpolated factor	.....	.17292

Present value of remainder interest:
(\$100,000 x .17292) \$17,292.00

(6) *Actuarial tables.* In the case of transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest dependent on the termination of one life in the case of a transfer to a pooled income fund is determined by use of the following Table S:

TABLE S
BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
0	.06752	.06130	.05586	.05109	.04691	.04322	.03998	.03711	.03458	.03233
1	.06137	.05495	.04932	.04438	.04003	.03620	.03283	.02985	.02721	.02487
2	.06325	.05667	.05088	.04580	.04132	.03737	.03388	.03079	.02806	.02563
3	.06545	.05869	.05275	.04752	.04291	.03883	.03523	.03203	.02920	.02668
4	.06784	.06092	.05482	.04944	.04469	.04048	.03676	.03346	.03052	.02791
5	.07040	.06331	.05705	.05152	.04662	.04229	.03845	.03503	.03199	.02928
6	.07310	.06583	.05941	.05372	.04869	.04422	.04025	.03672	.03357	.03076
7	.07594	.06849	.06191	.05607	.05089	.04628	.04219	.03854	.03528	.03236
8	.07891	.07129	.06453	.05853	.05321	.04846	.04424	.04046	.03709	.03407
9	.08203	.07423	.06731	.06115	.05567	.05079	.04643	.04253	.03904	.03592
10	.08532	.07734	.07024	.06392	.05829	.05326	.04877	.04474	.04114	.03790
11	.08875	.08059	.07331	.06683	.06104	.05587	.05124	.04709	.04336	.04002
12	.09233	.08398	.07653	.06989	.06394	.05862	.05385	.04957	.04572	.04226
13	.09601	.08748	.07985	.07304	.06693	.06146	.05655	.05214	.04816	.04458
14	.09974	.09102	.08322	.07624	.06997	.06435	.05929	.05474	.05064	.04694
15	.10350	.09460	.08661	.07946	.07303	.06725	.06204	.05735	.05312	.04930
16	.10728	.09818	.09001	.08268	.07608	.07014	.06479	.05996	.05559	.05164
17	.11108	.10179	.09344	.08592	.07916	.07306	.06755	.06257	.05807	.05399
18	.11494	.10545	.09691	.08921	.08227	.07601	.07034	.06521	.06057	.05636
19	.11889	.10921	.10047	.09259	.08548	.07904	.07322	.06794	.06315	.05880
20	.12298	.11310	.10417	.09610	.08881	.08220	.07622	.07078	.06584	.06135
21	.12722	.11713	.10801	.09976	.09228	.08550	.07935	.07375	.06866	.06403
22	.13159	.12130	.11199	.10354	.09588	.08893	.08260	.07685	.07160	.06682
23	.13613	.12563	.11612	.10748	.09964	.09250	.08601	.08009	.07468	.06975
24	.14084	.13014	.12043	.11160	.10357	.09625	.08958	.08349	.07793	.07284
25	.14574	.13484	.12493	.11591	.10768	.10018	.09334	.08708	.08135	.07611
26	.15084	.13974	.12963	.12041	.11199	.10431	.09728	.09085	.08496	.07956
27	.15615	.14485	.13454	.12513	.11652	.10865	.10144	.09484	.08878	.08322
28	.16166	.15016	.13965	.13004	.12124	.11319	.10580	.09901	.09279	.08706
29	.16737	.15567	.14497	.13516	.12617	.11792	.11035	.10339	.09699	.09109

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
30	.17328	.16138	.15048	.14047	.13129	.12286	.11510	.10796	.10138	.09532
31	.17938	.16728	.15618	.14599	.13661	.12799	.12004	.11272	.10597	.09974
32	.18568	.17339	.16210	.15171	.14214	.13333	.12520	.11769	.11076	.10435
33	.19220	.17972	.16824	.15766	.14790	.13889	.13058	.12289	.11578	.10920
34	.19894	.18627	.17460	.16383	.15388	.14468	.13618	.12831	.12102	.11426
35	.20592	.19307	.18121	.17025	.16011	.15073	.14204	.13399	.12652	.11958
36	.21312	.20010	.18805	.17691	.16658	.15701	.14814	.13990	.13225	.12514
37	.22057	.20737	.19514	.18382	.17331	.16356	.15450	.14608	.13825	.13096
38	.22827	.21490	.20251	.19100	.18031	.17038	.16113	.15253	.14452	.13705
39	.23623	.22270	.21013	.19845	.18759	.17747	.16805	.15927	.15108	.14344
40	.24446	.23078	.21805	.20620	.19516	.18487	.17527	.16631	.15795	.15013
41	.25298	.23915	.22626	.21425	.20305	.19259	.18282	.17368	.16514	.15715
42	.26178	.24782	.23478	.22262	.21125	.20062	.19069	.18138	.17267	.16450
43	.27087	.25678	.24360	.23129	.21977	.20898	.19888	.18941	.18053	.17220
44	.28025	.26603	.25273	.24027	.22860	.21766	.20740	.19777	.18873	.18023
45	.28987	.27555	.26212	.24953	.23772	.22664	.21622	.20644	.19724	.18858
46	.29976	.28533	.27179	.25908	.24714	.23591	.22536	.21542	.20606	.19725
47	.30987	.29535	.28171	.26889	.25682	.24546	.23476	.22468	.21518	.20621
48	.32023	.30563	.29190	.27897	.26678	.25530	.24447	.23425	.22460	.21549
49	.33082	.31615	.30234	.28931	.27702	.26543	.25447	.24412	.23434	.22509
50	.34166	.32694	.31306	.29995	.28756	.27586	.26479	.25432	.24441	.23502
51	.35274	.33798	.32404	.31085	.29838	.28658	.27541	.26482	.25479	.24528
52	.36402	.34924	.33525	.32200	.30946	.29757	.28630	.27561	.26547	.25584
53	.37550	.36070	.34668	.33339	.32078	.30882	.29746	.28667	.27643	.26669
54	.38717	.37237	.35833	.34500	.33234	.32031	.30888	.29801	.28766	.27782
55	.39903	.38424	.37019	.35683	.34413	.33205	.32056	.30961	.29918	.28925
56	.41108	.39631	.38227	.36890	.35617	.34405	.33250	.32149	.31099	.30097
57	.42330	.40857	.39455	.38118	.36844	.35629	.34469	.33363	.32306	.31297
58	.43566	.42098	.40699	.39364	.38089	.36873	.35710	.34600	.33538	.32522
59	.44811	.43351	.41956	.40623	.39350	.38133	.36968	.35855	.34789	.33768
60	.46066	.44613	.43224	.41896	.40624	.39408	.38243	.37127	.36058	.35033
61	.47330	.45887	.44505	.43182	.41914	.40699	.39535	.38418	.37347	.36318
62	.48608	.47175	.45802	.44485	.43223	.42011	.40848	.39732	.38660	.37629
63	.49898	.48478	.47115	.45807	.44550	.43343	.42184	.41069	.39997	.38966
64	.51200	.49793	.48442	.47143	.45895	.44694	.43539	.42427	.41357	.40326
65	.52512	.51121	.49782	.48495	.47255	.46062	.44912	.43805	.42738	.41709
66	.53835	.52461	.51137	.49862	.48634	.47449	.46307	.45206	.44143	.43118
67	.55174	.53818	.52511	.51250	.50034	.48860	.47727	.46633	.45576	.44556
68	.56524	.55188	.53899	.52654	.51452	.50291	.49168	.48083	.47034	.46020
69	.57882	.56568	.55299	.54071	.52885	.51737	.50627	.49552	.48513	.47506
70	.59242	.57951	.56703	.55495	.54325	.53193	.52096	.51034	.50004	.49007

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
71	.60598	.59332	.58106	.56918	.55767	.54651	.53569	.52520	.51503	.50516
72	.61948	.60707	.59504	.58338	.57206	.56108	.55043	.54009	.53004	.52029
73	.63287	.62073	.60895	.59751	.58640	.57561	.56513	.55495	.54505	.53543
74	.64621	.63435	.62282	.61162	.60073	.59015	.57985	.56984	.56009	.55061
75	.65953	.64796	.63671	.62575	.61510	.60473	.59463	.58480	.57523	.56591
76	.67287	.66160	.65063	.63995	.62954	.61940	.60952	.59989	.59050	.58135
77	.68622	.67526	.66459	.65419	.64404	.63415	.62450	.61509	.60590	.59694
78	.69954	.68892	.67856	.66845	.65858	.64895	.63955	.63036	.62140	.61264
79	.71278	.70250	.69246	.68265	.67308	.66372	.65457	.64563	.63690	.62836
80	.72581	.71588	.70618	.69668	.68740	.67833	.66945	.66077	.65227	.64396
81	.73857	.72899	.71962	.71045	.70147	.69268	.68408	.67566	.66741	.65933
82	.75101	.74178	.73274	.72389	.71522	.70672	.69840	.69024	.68225	.67441
83	.76311	.75423	.74553	.73700	.72864	.72044	.71240	.70451	.69678	.68919
84	.77497	.76645	.75809	.74988	.74183	.73393	.72618	.71857	.71110	.70377
85	.78665	.77848	.77047	.76260	.75487	.74728	.73982	.73250	.72530	.71823
86	.79805	.79025	.78258	.77504	.76764	.76036	.75320	.74617	.73925	.73245
87	.80904	.80159	.79427	.78706	.77998	.77301	.76615	.75940	.75277	.74624
88	.81962	.81251	.80552	.79865	.79188	.78521	.77865	.77220	.76584	.75958
89	.82978	.82302	.81636	.80980	.80335	.79699	.79072	.78455	.77847	.77248
90	.83952	.83309	.82676	.82052	.81437	.80831	.80234	.79645	.79064	.78492
91	.84870	.84260	.83658	.83064	.82479	.81902	.81332	.80771	.80217	.79671
92	.85716	.85136	.84563	.83998	.83441	.82891	.82348	.81812	.81283	.80761
93	.86494	.85942	.85396	.84858	.84326	.83801	.83283	.82771	.82266	.81767
94	.87216	.86690	.86170	.85657	.85149	.84648	.84153	.83664	.83181	.82704
95	.87898	.87397	.86902	.86412	.85928	.85450	.84977	.84510	.84049	.83592
96	.88537	.88060	.87587	.87121	.86659	.86203	.85751	.85305	.84864	.84427
97	.89127	.88672	.88221	.87775	.87335	.86898	.86467	.86040	.85618	.85200
98	.89680	.89245	.88815	.88389	.87968	.87551	.87138	.86730	.86326	.85926
99	.90217	.89803	.89393	.88987	.88585	.88187	.87793	.87402	.87016	.86633
100	.90738	.90344	.89953	.89567	.89183	.88804	.88428	.88056	.87687	.87322
101	.91250	.90876	.90504	.90137	.89772	.89412	.89054	.88699	.88348	.88000
102	.91751	.91396	.91045	.90696	.90350	.90007	.89668	.89331	.88997	.88666
103	.92247	.91912	.91579	.91249	.90922	.90598	.90276	.89957	.89640	.89326
104	.92775	.92460	.92148	.91839	.91532	.91227	.90924	.90624	.90326	.90031
105	.93290	.92996	.92704	.92415	.92127	.91841	.91558	.91276	.90997	.90719
106	.93948	.93680	.93415	.93151	.92889	.92628	.92370	.92113	.91857	.91604
107	.94739	.94504	.94271	.94039	.93808	.93579	.93351	.93124	.92899	.92675
108	.95550	.95336	.95123	.94910	.94698	.94487	.94276	.94067	.93859	.93652
109	.96385	.96183	.95981	.95780	.95580	.95381	.95183	.94986	.94791	.94596

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
0	.03034	.02857	.02700	.02559	.02433	.02321	.02220	.02129	.02047	.01973
1	.02279	.02094	.01929	.01782	.01650	.01533	.01427	.01331	.01246	.01168
2	.02347	.02155	.01983	.01829	.01692	.01569	.01458	.01358	.01268	.01187
3	.02444	.02243	.02065	.01905	.01761	.01632	.01516	.01412	.01317	.01232
4	.02558	.02349	.02163	.01996	.01846	.01712	.01590	.01481	.01382	.01292
5	.02686	.02469	.02275	.02101	.01945	.01804	.01677	.01562	.01458	.01364
6	.02825	.02600	.02398	.02217	.02053	.01906	.01773	.01653	.01544	.01445
7	.02976	.02742	.02532	.02343	.02172	.02019	.01880	.01754	.01640	.01536
8	.03137	.02894	.02675	.02479	.02301	.02140	.01995	.01864	.01744	.01635
9	.03311	.03059	.02832	.02627	.02442	.02274	.02122	.01985	.01859	.01745
10	.03499	.03237	.03001	.02788	.02595	.02420	.02262	.02118	.01987	.01867
11	.03700	.03428	.03183	.02961	.02760	.02578	.02413	.02262	.02125	.02000
12	.03913	.03632	.03377	.03146	.02937	.02748	.02575	.02418	.02275	.02144
13	.04135	.03843	.03579	.03339	.03122	.02924	.02744	.02580	.02431	.02294
14	.04359	.04057	.03783	.03534	.03308	.03102	.02915	.02744	.02587	.02444
15	.04584	.04270	.03986	.03728	.03493	.03279	.03083	.02905	.02742	.02593
16	.04806	.04482	.04187	.03919	.03674	.03452	.03248	.03063	.02892	.02736
17	.05029	.04692	.04387	.04108	.03855	.03623	.03411	.03218	.03040	.02877
18	.05253	.04905	.04588	.04299	.04036	.03795	.03574	.03373	.03187	.03017
19	.05484	.05124	.04796	.04496	.04222	.03972	.03742	.03532	.03339	.03161
20	.05726	.05354	.05013	.04702	.04418	.04158	.03919	.03700	.03498	.03313
21	.05980	.05595	.05242	.04920	.04625	.04354	.04105	.03877	.03667	.03473
22	.06246	.05847	.05482	.05147	.04841	.04559	.04301	.04063	.03844	.03642
23	.06524	.06112	.05734	.05387	.05069	.04777	.04508	.04260	.04032	.03821
24	.06819	.06392	.06001	.05642	.05312	.05008	.04728	.04470	.04232	.04012
25	.07131	.06690	.06285	.05913	.05570	.05255	.04964	.04695	.04447	.04218
26	.07460	.07005	.06586	.06200	.05845	.05518	.05215	.04936	.04677	.04438
27	.07810	.07340	.06907	.06508	.06140	.05800	.05485	.05195	.04925	.04676
28	.08179	.07693	.07246	.06833	.06451	.06098	.05772	.05469	.05189	.04929
29	.08566	.08065	.07603	.07176	.06780	.06414	.06075	.05761	.05469	.05198
30	.08973	.08456	.07978	.07536	.07127	.06748	.06396	.06069	.05766	.05483
31	.09398	.08865	.08372	.07915	.07491	.07098	.06733	.06394	.06078	.05785
32	.09843	.09294	.08785	.08313	.07875	.07468	.07089	.06737	.06409	.06103
33	.10310	.09745	.09220	.08732	.08279	.07858	.07466	.07100	.06759	.06441
34	.10799	.10217	.09676	.09173	.08705	.08269	.07862	.07483	.07129	.06798
35	.11314	.10715	.10157	.09638	.09155	.08704	.08283	.07890	.07522	.07179
36	.11852	.11236	.10662	.10127	.09628	.09162	.08726	.08319	.07938	.07581
37	.12416	.11783	.11193	.10641	.10126	.09645	.09194	.08772	.08377	.08006
38	.13009	.12359	.11751	.11183	.10652	.10155	.09689	.09253	.08843	.08459
39	.13629	.12962	.12338	.11753	.11206	.10693	.10212	.09761	.09337	.08938

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
40	.14281	.13597	.12955	.12355	.11791	.11262	.10766	.10299	.09860	.09447
41	.14966	.14264	.13606	.12989	.12409	.11864	.11352	.10870	.10417	.09989
42	.15685	.14966	.14291	.13657	.13061	.12500	.11972	.11475	.11006	.10564
43	.16437	.15702	.15010	.14360	.13747	.13171	.12627	.12115	.11631	.11174
44	.17224	.16472	.15764	.15098	.14469	.13876	.13317	.12789	.12290	.11819
45	.18042	.17274	.16550	.15867	.15223	.14615	.14040	.13496	.12982	.12496
46	.18893	.18110	.17370	.16671	.16011	.15387	.14796	.14238	.13708	.13207
47	.19775	.18975	.18220	.17505	.16830	.16190	.15584	.15010	.14466	.13950
48	.20688	.19873	.19102	.18373	.17682	.17027	.16406	.15817	.15258	.14727
49	.21633	.20804	.20018	.19274	.18568	.17898	.17262	.16658	.16084	.15539
50	.22612	.21769	.20969	.20210	.19490	.18805	.18155	.17536	.16948	.16388
51	.23625	.22769	.21955	.21182	.20448	.19749	.19084	.18452	.17849	.17275
52	.24669	.23799	.22973	.22186	.21438	.20726	.20047	.19400	.18784	.18196
53	.25742	.24861	.24022	.23222	.22461	.21735	.21043	.20383	.19753	.19151
54	.26845	.25952	.25101	.24290	.23516	.22777	.22072	.21399	.20756	.20140
55	.27978	.27074	.26212	.25389	.24604	.23853	.23136	.22450	.21793	.21166
56	.29140	.28227	.27355	.26522	.25725	.24963	.24233	.23535	.22867	.22227
57	.30333	.29411	.28529	.27686	.26879	.26106	.25365	.24656	.23976	.23324
58	.31551	.30621	.29731	.28878	.28061	.27278	.26528	.25807	.25116	.24453
59	.32790	.31854	.30956	.30095	.29269	.28477	.27716	.26986	.26284	.25610
60	.34050	.33107	.32202	.31334	.30500	.29699	.28929	.28190	.27478	.26794
61	.35331	.34384	.33473	.32598	.31757	.30948	.30170	.29422	.28701	.28007
62	.36639	.35688	.34772	.33892	.33044	.32229	.31443	.30687	.29958	.29255
63	.37974	.37020	.36101	.35216	.34363	.33542	.32750	.31986	.31250	.30539
64	.39334	.38378	.37456	.36568	.35711	.34884	.34087	.33317	.32574	.31857
65	.40718	.39761	.38838	.37947	.37087	.36257	.35455	.34681	.33932	.33208
66	.42128	.41172	.40249	.39357	.38496	.37663	.36858	.36079	.35326	.34597
67	.43569	.42616	.41694	.40803	.39941	.39107	.38299	.37518	.36761	.36028
68	.45038	.44089	.43170	.42281	.41419	.40585	.39777	.38994	.38235	.37499
69	.46531	.45587	.44672	.43786	.42927	.42094	.41286	.40503	.39743	.39006
70	.48040	.47103	.46194	.45312	.44456	.43626	.42820	.42038	.41278	.40540
71	.49558	.48629	.47727	.46851	.46000	.45174	.44371	.43591	.42832	.42095
72	.51082	.50162	.49268	.48399	.47554	.46733	.45934	.45157	.44401	.43666
73	.52607	.51697	.50813	.49952	.49114	.48299	.47506	.46733	.45981	.45249
74	.54139	.53241	.52367	.51515	.50686	.49879	.49092	.48325	.47578	.46849
75	.55683	.54798	.53936	.53095	.52276	.51477	.50698	.49938	.49197	.48474
76	.57243	.56373	.55524	.54696	.53888	.53100	.52330	.51579	.50846	.50130
77	.58819	.57965	.57132	.56318	.55523	.54747	.53988	.53247	.52523	.51815
78	.60408	.59572	.58755	.57957	.57177	.56414	.55668	.54939	.54225	.53527
79	.62001	.61184	.60385	.59604	.58840	.58092	.57360	.56644	.55943	.55256

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
80	.63582	.62786	.62007	.61244	.60497	.59765	.59048	.58347	.57659	.56985
81	.65142	.64367	.63608	.62864	.62135	.61421	.60721	.60034	.59361	.58701
82	.66673	.65920	.65182	.64458	.63748	.63052	.62368	.61698	.61041	.60395
83	.68175	.67444	.66728	.66024	.65334	.64656	.63991	.63338	.62696	.62066
84	.69657	.68950	.68256	.67574	.66904	.66246	.65599	.64964	.64340	.63727
85	.71128	.70446	.69775	.69116	.68467	.67830	.67204	.66587	.65982	.65386
86	.72576	.71919	.71272	.70636	.70010	.69394	.68789	.68193	.67606	.67029
87	.73981	.73349	.72726	.72114	.71511	.70917	.70333	.69757	.69190	.68632
88	.75342	.74735	.74137	.73548	.72968	.72396	.71833	.71279	.70732	.70194
89	.76658	.76076	.75503	.74938	.74381	.73832	.73290	.72757	.72231	.71712
90	.77928	.77371	.76823	.76281	.75748	.75221	.74702	.74190	.73684	.73186
91	.79131	.78600	.78075	.77557	.77046	.76542	.76044	.75553	.75068	.74589
92	.80246	.79737	.79235	.78740	.78250	.77767	.77290	.76818	.76353	.75893
93	.81274	.80788	.80307	.79832	.79363	.78899	.78441	.77989	.77542	.77100
94	.82232	.81766	.81306	.80850	.80401	.79956	.79517	.79082	.78653	.78228
95	.83141	.82695	.82254	.81818	.81387	.80961	.80539	.80122	.79710	.79302
96	.83996	.83569	.83147	.82729	.82316	.81907	.81503	.81103	.80707	.80315
97	.84787	.84378	.83973	.83573	.83176	.82784	.82396	.82012	.81632	.81255
98	.85530	.85138	.84750	.84366	.83985	.83609	.83236	.82867	.82502	.82140
99	.86255	.85880	.85508	.85140	.84776	.84415	.84057	.83703	.83353	.83005
100	.86960	.86601	.86246	.85894	.85546	.85200	.84858	.84519	.84183	.83849
101	.87655	.87313	.86974	.86638	.86305	.85975	.85648	.85324	.85003	.84684
102	.88338	.88012	.87689	.87369	.87052	.86738	.86426	.86116	.85809	.85505
103	.89015	.88706	.88399	.88095	.87793	.87494	.87197	.86903	.86611	.86321
104	.89737	.89446	.89157	.88871	.88586	.88304	.88024	.87745	.87469	.87195
105	.90443	.90170	.89898	.89628	.89360	.89094	.88830	.88568	.88307	.88049
106	.91351	.91101	.90852	.90605	.90359	.90115	.89873	.89632	.89392	.89154
107	.92452	.92230	.92010	.91791	.91573	.91356	.91141	.90927	.90714	.90502
108	.94161	.93987	.93814	.93641	.93469	.93298	.93128	.92958	.92790	.92622
109	.97081	.96992	.96904	.96816	.96729	.96642	.96555	.96468	.96382	.96296

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
0	.01906	.01845	.01790	.01740	.01694	.01652	.01613	.01578	.01546	.01516
1	.01098	.01034	.00977	.00924	.00876	.00833	.00793	.00756	.00722	.00691
2	.01113	.01046	.00986	.00930	.00880	.00834	.00791	.00753	.00717	.00684
3	.01155	.01084	.01020	.00962	.00909	.00860	.00816	.00775	.00737	.00702
4	.01211	.01137	.01069	.01008	.00952	.00900	.00853	.00810	.00770	.00733
5	.01279	.01201	.01130	.01065	.01006	.00952	.00902	.00856	.00814	.00775
6	.01356	.01274	.01199	.01131	.01068	.01011	.00959	.00910	.00865	.00824
7	.01442	.01356	.01277	.01205	.01140	.01079	.01023	.00972	.00925	.00881
8	.01536	.01446	.01363	.01287	.01218	.01154	.01096	.01041	.00991	.00945
9	.01641	.01546	.01460	.01380	.01307	.01240	.01178	.01120	.01068	.01019
10	.01758	.01659	.01567	.01484	.01407	.01336	.01270	.01210	.01154	.01103
11	.01886	.01781	.01686	.01598	.01517	.01442	.01373	.01310	.01251	.01196
12	.02024	.01915	.01814	.01721	.01636	.01558	.01485	.01419	.01357	.01299
13	.02168	.02054	.01948	.01851	.01762	.01679	.01603	.01533	.01467	.01407
14	.02313	.02193	.02083	.01981	.01887	.01801	.01721	.01646	.01578	.01514
15	.02456	.02330	.02214	.02107	.02009	.01918	.01834	.01756	.01684	.01617
16	.02593	.02462	.02340	.02229	.02126	.02030	.01942	.01860	.01785	.01714
17	.02728	.02590	.02463	.02346	.02238	.02138	.02046	.01960	.01880	.01806
18	.02861	.02717	.02584	.02462	.02348	.02243	.02146	.02056	.01972	.01894
19	.02998	.02847	.02708	.02580	.02461	.02351	.02249	.02154	.02066	.01984
20	.03142	.02984	.02839	.02704	.02580	.02465	.02357	.02258	.02165	.02079
21	.03295	.03130	.02978	.02837	.02706	.02585	.02473	.02368	.02271	.02180
22	.03455	.03283	.03124	.02976	.02839	.02712	.02594	.02484	.02382	.02286
23	.03626	.03446	.03279	.03124	.02981	.02847	.02723	.02608	.02500	.02400
24	.03809	.03620	.03446	.03283	.03133	.02993	.02863	.02741	.02628	.02522
25	.04005	.03808	.03625	.03456	.03298	.03151	.03014	.02887	.02768	.02656
26	.04216	.04010	.03819	.03641	.03476	.03322	.03178	.03044	.02919	.02802
27	.04444	.04229	.04029	.03843	.03670	.03508	.03357	.03217	.03085	.02962
28	.04687	.04463	.04254	.04059	.03877	.03708	.03550	.03402	.03263	.03133
29	.04946	.04712	.04493	.04289	.04099	.03922	.03756	.03600	.03455	.03318
30	.05221	.04976	.04748	.04534	.04335	.04149	.03975	.03812	.03659	.03515
31	.05511	.05255	.05017	.04794	.04585	.04390	.04208	.04037	.03876	.03725
32	.05818	.05551	.05302	.05069	.04851	.04647	.04455	.04276	.04107	.03948
33	.06144	.05866	.05606	.05363	.05135	.04921	.04720	.04532	.04355	.04188
34	.06489	.06200	.05928	.05674	.05436	.05212	.05002	.04805	.04619	.04444
35	.06857	.06555	.06273	.06007	.05758	.05524	.05304	.05097	.04902	.04718
36	.07246	.06932	.06638	.06361	.06101	.05856	.05626	.05409	.05205	.05012
37	.07659	.07332	.07025	.06737	.06466	.06210	.05969	.05742	.05528	.05325
38	.08098	.07758	.07439	.07138	.06855	.06588	.06336	.06099	.05874	.05662
39	.08563	.08210	.07878	.07565	.07270	.06992	.06729	.06480	.06245	.06023

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
40	.09059	.08692	.08347	.08021	.07714	.07423	.07149	.06889	.06643	.06411
41	.09586	.09206	.08848	.08509	.08189	.07886	.07600	.07329	.07072	.06828
42	.10147	.09753	.09381	.09029	.08696	.08381	.08083	.07800	.07531	.07277
43	.10742	.10334	.09948	.09583	.09237	.08909	.08598	.08304	.08024	.07758
44	.11373	.10950	.10551	.10172	.09813	.09472	.09148	.08841	.08549	.08272
45	.12035	.11599	.11185	.10792	.10420	.10066	.09730	.09410	.09106	.08817
46	.12732	.12281	.11853	.11447	.11061	.10694	.10345	.10013	.09696	.09395
47	.13460	.12995	.12553	.12133	.11733	.11353	.10991	.10646	.10317	.10004
48	.14223	.13743	.13287	.12853	.12439	.12046	.11671	.11313	.10972	.10646
49	.15020	.14526	.14056	.13608	.13181	.12774	.12385	.12015	.11661	.11322
50	.15855	.15347	.14862	.14401	.13960	.13540	.13138	.12754	.12388	.12037
51	.16727	.16205	.15707	.15232	.14777	.14344	.13929	.13532	.13153	.12789
52	.17634	.17098	.16587	.16097	.15630	.15183	.14755	.14345	.13953	.13577
53	.18576	.18027	.17501	.16999	.16518	.16057	.15616	.15194	.14789	.14400
54	.19552	.18990	.18451	.17935	.17441	.16968	.16514	.16078	.15661	.15260
55	.20564	.19989	.19437	.18908	.18402	.17915	.17449	.17001	.16571	.16157
56	.21613	.21025	.20461	.19919	.19400	.18901	.18422	.17962	.17519	.17093
57	.22698	.22098	.21522	.20968	.20436	.19925	.19434	.18961	.18507	.18069
58	.23816	.23204	.22616	.22051	.21507	.20984	.20481	.19996	.19530	.19080
59	.24962	.24339	.23740	.23163	.22608	.22073	.21558	.21062	.20584	.20123
60	.26136	.25502	.24892	.24304	.23738	.23192	.22666	.22158	.21669	.21196
61	.27339	.26695	.26075	.25477	.24900	.24343	.23806	.23288	.22787	.22304
62	.28578	.27925	.27295	.26687	.26100	.25533	.24985	.24456	.23945	.23451
63	.29854	.29192	.28553	.27935	.27339	.26762	.26205	.25666	.25145	.24641
64	.31164	.30494	.29846	.29221	.28615	.28030	.27463	.26915	.26384	.25870
65	.32508	.31831	.31177	.30543	.29930	.29336	.28761	.28203	.27663	.27140
66	.33891	.33208	.32547	.31906	.31285	.30684	.30101	.29536	.28987	.28456
67	.35318	.34630	.33963	.33316	.32689	.32081	.31491	.30918	.30363	.29823
68	.36785	.36093	.35422	.34770	.34138	.33524	.32928	.32349	.31787	.31240
69	.38290	.37595	.36920	.36265	.35628	.35009	.34408	.33824	.33256	.32703
70	.39823	.39127	.38450	.37791	.37151	.36529	.35924	.35335	.34762	.34204
71	.41378	.40681	.40003	.39343	.38701	.38076	.37467	.36875	.36298	.35736
72	.42950	.42253	.41575	.40914	.40271	.39644	.39034	.38438	.37858	.37293
73	.44535	.43840	.43162	.42502	.41858	.41231	.40619	.40022	.39440	.38872
74	.46139	.45446	.44771	.44112	.43469	.42842	.42230	.41632	.41049	.40479
75	.47769	.47080	.46408	.45752	.45111	.44485	.43874	.43277	.42693	.42123
76	.49430	.48747	.48079	.47427	.46790	.46167	.45558	.44963	.44380	.43811
77	.51123	.50447	.49786	.49139	.48506	.47888	.47282	.46690	.46111	.45543
78	.52845	.52177	.51523	.50884	.50257	.49645	.49044	.48457	.47881	.47317
79	.54584	.53926	.53282	.52650	.52032	.51426	.50833	.50251	.49681	.49122

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
80	.56325	.55678	.55044	.54423	.53813	.53216	.52630	.52056	.51492	.50939
81	.58054	.57419	.56797	.56186	.55587	.54999	.54422	.53856	.53300	.52754
82	.59762	.59140	.58530	.57931	.57343	.56766	.56198	.55641	.55094	.54557
83	.61448	.60840	.60243	.59657	.59081	.58515	.57958	.57411	.56874	.56346
84	.63124	.62531	.61949	.61376	.60813	.60259	.59715	.59179	.58652	.58134
85	.64800	.64224	.63657	.63099	.62550	.62010	.61478	.60955	.60441	.59934
86	.66461	.65902	.65351	.64810	.64276	.63751	.63233	.62724	.62222	.61728
87	.68083	.67541	.67008	.66483	.65965	.65455	.64953	.64458	.63970	.63489
88	.69663	.69140	.68624	.68116	.67615	.67121	.66634	.66154	.65680	.65213
89	.71201	.70696	.70199	.69708	.69224	.68747	.68276	.67811	.67353	.66900
90	.72694	.72209	.71730	.71257	.70791	.70330	.69876	.69427	.68984	.68547
91	.74117	.73650	.73190	.72735	.72286	.71842	.71404	.70972	.70545	.70123
92	.75439	.74991	.74548	.74110	.73678	.73251	.72829	.72412	.72000	.71593
93	.76664	.76233	.75806	.75385	.74969	.74557	.74150	.73748	.73350	.72957
94	.77809	.77394	.76983	.76578	.76177	.75780	.75388	.75000	.74616	.74237
95	.78899	.78500	.78106	.77715	.77329	.76947	.76569	.76195	.75826	.75460
96	.79928	.79544	.79165	.78790	.78418	.78050	.77686	.77326	.76970	.76617
97	.80883	.80514	.80149	.79787	.79430	.79075	.78725	.78377	.78033	.77693
98	.81781	.81427	.81075	.80727	.80382	.80041	.79703	.79368	.79036	.78708
99	.82661	.82320	.81982	.81648	.81316	.80988	.80662	.80340	.80020	.79704
100	.83519	.83192	.82868	.82547	.82228	.81913	.81600	.81290	.80982	.80678
101	.84368	.84055	.83744	.83437	.83131	.82829	.82529	.82231	.81936	.81643
102	.85203	.84904	.84607	.84313	.84021	.83731	.83444	.83159	.82876	.82596
103	.86034	.85748	.85465	.85184	.84906	.84629	.84355	.84082	.83812	.83544
104	.86923	.86653	.86385	.86119	.85855	.85593	.85333	.85074	.84818	.84563
105	.87792	.87537	.87283	.87032	.86782	.86534	.86287	.86042	.85799	.85557
106	.88918	.88683	.88450	.88218	.87987	.87758	.87530	.87304	.87079	.86855
107	.90291	.90082	.89873	.89666	.89460	.89255	.89051	.88849	.88647	.88447
108	.92455	.92288	.92123	.91958	.91794	.91630	.91468	.91306	.91145	.90984
109	.96211	.96125	.96041	.95956	.95872	.95788	.95704	.95620	.95537	.95455

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
0	.01488	.01463	.01439	.01417	.01396	.01377	.01359	.01343	.01327	.01312
1	.00662	.00636	.00612	.00589	.00568	.00548	.00530	.00513	.00497	.00482
2	.00654	.00626	.00600	.00576	.00554	.00533	.00514	.00496	.00479	.00463
3	.00670	.00641	.00613	.00588	.00564	.00542	.00522	.00502	.00484	.00468
4	.00699	.00668	.00639	.00612	.00587	.00563	.00542	.00521	.00502	.00484
5	.00739	.00706	.00675	.00646	.00620	.00595	.00571	.00550	.00529	.00510
6	.00786	.00751	.00718	.00687	.00659	.00633	.00608	.00585	.00563	.00543
7	.00841	.00803	.00769	.00736	.00706	.00678	.00652	.00627	.00604	.00582
8	.00902	.00863	.00826	.00791	.00759	.00730	.00702	.00675	.00651	.00628
9	.00973	.00931	.00892	.00856	.00822	.00790	.00760	.00733	.00706	.00682
10	.01055	.01010	.00969	.00930	.00894	.00861	.00829	.00799	.00772	.00746
11	.01146	.01099	.01055	.01014	.00976	.00940	.00907	.00875	.00846	.00818
12	.01246	.01196	.01150	.01106	.01066	.01028	.00993	.00960	.00928	.00899
13	.01351	.01298	.01249	.01204	.01161	.01121	.01084	.01049	.01016	.00985
14	.01455	.01400	.01348	.01300	.01255	.01213	.01173	.01136	.01102	.01069
15	.01555	.01497	.01443	.01392	.01345	.01300	.01259	.01220	.01183	.01148
16	.01648	.01587	.01530	.01477	.01427	.01380	.01336	.01295	.01257	.01220
17	.01737	.01673	.01612	.01556	.01504	.01455	.01408	.01365	.01324	.01286
18	.01822	.01754	.01691	.01632	.01576	.01525	.01476	.01430	.01387	.01347
19	.01908	.01837	.01770	.01708	.01650	.01595	.01544	.01495	.01450	.01407
20	.01999	.01924	.01854	.01788	.01726	.01669	.01615	.01564	.01516	.01471
21	.02096	.02017	.01943	.01874	.01809	.01748	.01691	.01637	.01586	.01539
22	.02197	.02114	.02036	.01963	.01895	.01830	.01770	.01713	.01660	.01610
23	.02306	.02218	.02136	.02059	.01987	.01919	.01855	.01795	.01739	.01686
24	.02424	.02331	.02245	.02163	.02087	.02016	.01948	.01885	.01825	.01769
25	.02552	.02455	.02364	.02278	.02197	.02122	.02051	.01984	.01920	.01861
26	.02692	.02589	.02493	.02403	.02318	.02238	.02162	.02091	.02025	.01961
27	.02846	.02738	.02636	.02541	.02451	.02367	.02287	.02212	.02141	.02074
28	.03012	.02898	.02791	.02690	.02595	.02506	.02422	.02342	.02267	.02196
29	.03190	.03070	.02957	.02851	.02751	.02656	.02567	.02483	.02404	.02329
30	.03381	.03254	.03135	.03023	.02917	.02817	.02723	.02634	.02551	.02471
31	.03583	.03450	.03324	.03206	.03094	.02989	.02890	.02796	.02707	.02623
32	.03799	.03659	.03527	.03402	.03284	.03173	.03068	.02968	.02874	.02785
33	.04031	.03883	.03744	.03612	.03488	.03371	.03260	.03155	.03055	.02961
34	.04279	.04123	.03976	.03838	.03707	.03583	.03465	.03354	.03249	.03149
35	.04545	.04382	.04227	.04081	.03943	.03812	.03688	.03571	.03459	.03354
36	.04830	.04658	.04495	.04341	.04196	.04058	.03927	.03803	.03685	.03573
37	.05134	.04953	.04782	.04620	.04467	.04321	.04183	.04052	.03928	.03809
38	.05462	.05272	.05092	.04921	.04760	.04606	.04461	.04322	.04191	.04066
39	.05812	.05613	.05424	.05245	.05075	.04913	.04760	.04614	.04475	.04343

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
40	.06190	.05981	.05782	.05594	.05415	.05245	.05083	.04929	.04783	.04643
41	.06597	.06378	.06170	.05972	.05784	.05605	.05435	.05272	.05118	.04970
42	.07035	.06806	.06587	.06380	.06182	.05994	.05815	.05644	.05481	.05326
43	.07505	.07265	.07036	.06818	.06611	.06414	.06225	.06045	.05874	.05710
44	.08008	.07757	.07518	.07290	.07072	.06865	.06667	.06478	.06298	.06125
45	.08542	.08279	.08029	.07791	.07563	.07346	.07138	.06940	.06750	.06569
46	.09108	.08834	.08573	.08324	.08085	.07858	.07640	.07432	.07233	.07043
47	.09705	.09419	.09147	.08886	.08637	.08399	.08172	.07954	.07745	.07545
48	.10335	.10038	.09754	.09482	.09222	.08973	.08735	.08507	.08288	.08078
49	.10999	.10690	.10394	.10111	.09840	.09581	.09332	.09093	.08864	.08644
50	.11701	.11380	.11073	.10778	.10496	.10225	.09965	.09716	.09477	.09247
51	.12441	.12108	.11789	.11482	.11189	.10907	.10636	.10376	.10126	.09886
52	.13217	.12871	.12540	.12222	.11916	.11623	.11341	.11071	.10810	.10560
53	.14028	.13670	.13327	.12997	.12680	.12375	.12082	.11801	.11529	.11268
54	.14875	.14505	.14150	.13808	.13480	.13163	.12859	.12566	.12284	.12012
55	.15760	.15378	.15011	.14657	.14317	.13989	.13674	.13370	.13077	.12794
56	.16684	.16290	.15911	.15546	.15194	.14855	.14528	.14213	.13909	.13615
57	.17648	.17242	.16851	.16474	.16111	.15760	.15422	.15096	.14781	.14477
58	.18647	.18229	.17827	.17438	.17064	.16702	.16353	.16015	.15689	.15374
59	.19678	.19249	.18835	.18435	.18049	.17676	.17316	.16968	.16631	.16305
60	.20740	.20300	.19875	.19464	.19066	.18682	.18311	.17952	.17604	.17268
61	.21837	.21385	.20949	.20527	.20119	.19724	.19341	.18971	.18613	.18266
62	.22973	.22511	.22064	.21631	.21212	.20807	.20414	.20033	.19664	.19306
63	.24152	.23680	.23222	.22779	.22350	.21934	.21530	.21139	.20760	.20392
64	.25372	.24890	.24422	.23969	.23529	.23103	.22690	.22289	.21899	.21521
65	.26633	.26141	.25664	.25201	.24752	.24316	.23893	.23482	.23083	.22695
66	.27940	.27439	.26953	.26481	.26023	.25577	.25145	.24724	.24316	.23918
67	.29299	.28790	.28296	.27815	.27348	.26894	.26453	.26024	.25606	.25200
68	.30709	.30193	.29691	.29202	.28728	.28265	.27816	.27378	.26952	.26537
69	.32166	.31643	.31134	.30639	.30157	.29687	.29230	.28785	.28351	.27928
70	.33661	.33133	.32618	.32116	.31628	.31152	.30688	.30235	.29794	.29364
71	.35188	.34654	.34134	.33627	.33133	.32651	.32181	.31722	.31275	.30838
72	.36742	.36204	.35679	.35168	.34668	.34181	.33706	.33241	.32788	.32345
73	.38317	.37776	.37248	.36733	.36229	.35738	.35257	.34788	.34330	.33882
74	.39923	.39380	.38849	.38330	.37823	.37328	.36844	.36370	.35908	.35455
75	.41566	.41021	.40489	.39968	.39459	.38961	.38474	.37997	.37531	.37074
76	.43254	.42709	.42176	.41655	.41144	.40645	.40156	.39677	.39208	.38749
77	.44988	.44444	.43912	.43391	.42880	.42380	.41891	.41411	.40940	.40479
78	.46765	.46224	.45694	.45174	.44665	.44166	.43677	.43197	.42726	.42265
79	.48574	.48037	.47510	.46993	.46487	.45990	.45502	.45024	.44554	.44094

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
80	.50397	.49865	.49343	.48830	.48327	.47834	.47349	.46873	.46406	.45947
81	.52219	.51693	.51176	.50669	.50171	.49682	.49201	.48729	.48265	.47809
82	.54029	.53510	.53000	.52499	.52007	.51523	.51047	.50580	.50120	.49667
83	.55826	.55315	.54813	.54319	.53834	.53356	.52886	.52424	.51969	.51522
84	.57624	.57123	.56629	.56144	.55666	.55195	.54732	.54277	.53828	.53386
85	.59435	.58944	.58460	.57984	.57516	.57054	.56599	.56151	.55710	.55275
86	.61241	.60762	.60289	.59824	.59365	.58913	.58468	.58029	.57596	.57170
87	.63015	.62548	.62087	.61633	.61185	.60744	.60309	.59880	.59456	.59039
88	.64753	.64299	.63851	.63409	.62973	.62543	.62118	.61700	.61287	.60879
89	.66454	.66013	.65579	.65150	.64726	.64308	.63895	.63488	.63086	.62689
90	.68115	.67689	.67268	.66853	.66442	.66037	.65637	.65241	.64851	.64465
91	.69706	.69294	.68887	.68486	.68089	.67696	.67309	.66925	.66547	.66173
92	.71190	.70792	.70399	.70011	.69627	.69247	.68872	.68501	.68134	.67771
93	.72569	.72184	.71804	.71429	.71057	.70689	.70326	.69967	.69611	.69259
94	.73861	.73490	.73123	.72759	.72400	.72044	.71692	.71344	.71000	.70659
95	.75097	.74739	.74384	.74033	.73686	.73342	.73002	.72665	.72331	.72001
96	.76267	.75922	.75579	.75240	.74905	.74572	.74243	.73917	.73595	.73275
97	.77356	.77022	.76691	.76363	.76039	.75718	.75399	.75084	.74772	.74463
98	.78382	.78059	.77740	.77423	.77110	.76799	.76491	.76186	.75884	.75584
99	.79390	.79079	.78771	.78465	.78162	.77862	.77565	.77270	.76978	.76688
100	.80376	.80076	.79779	.79485	.79193	.78904	.78617	.78333	.78051	.77771
101	.81353	.81066	.80780	.80497	.80217	.79938	.79662	.79388	.79117	.78847
102	.82318	.82042	.81768	.81496	.81227	.80960	.80694	.80431	.80170	.79911
103	.83278	.83014	.82752	.82491	.82233	.81977	.81723	.81470	.81220	.80971
104	.84310	.84059	.83810	.83563	.83317	.83073	.82831	.82591	.82352	.82115
105	.85318	.85079	.84843	.84607	.84374	.84142	.83911	.83682	.83455	.83229
106	.86633	.86413	.86193	.85975	.85758	.85543	.85329	.85116	.84904	.84694
107	.88247	.88049	.87852	.87656	.87460	.87266	.87073	.86881	.86690	.86500
108	.90825	.90666	.90507	.90350	.90193	.90037	.89881	.89727	.89572	.89419
109	.95372	.95290	.95208	.95126	.95045	.94964	.94883	.94803	.94723	.94643

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
0	.01298	.01285	.01273	.01261	.01250	.01240	.01230	.01221	.01212	.01203
1	.00468	.00455	.00443	.00431	.00420	.00410	.00400	.00391	.00382	.00374
2	.00448	.00435	.00421	.00409	.00398	.00387	.00376	.00366	.00357	.00348
3	.00452	.00437	.00423	.00410	.00398	.00386	.00375	.00365	.00355	.00345
4	.00468	.00452	.00437	.00423	.00410	.00397	.00386	.00375	.00364	.00354
5	.00493	.00476	.00460	.00445	.00431	.00418	.00405	.00393	.00382	.00371
6	.00524	.00506	.00489	.00473	.00458	.00444	.00430	.00418	.00406	.00394
7	.00562	.00543	.00525	.00508	.00492	.00477	.00462	.00449	.00436	.00423
8	.00606	.00586	.00566	.00548	.00531	.00515	.00499	.00485	.00471	.00458
9	.00659	.00637	.00616	.00597	.00579	.00561	.00545	.00529	.00514	.00500
10	.00721	.00698	.00676	.00655	.00636	.00617	.00600	.00583	.00567	.00552
11	.00792	.00767	.00744	.00722	.00701	.00682	.00663	.00645	.00628	.00612
12	.00871	.00845	.00821	.00797	.00775	.00754	.00735	.00716	.00698	.00681
13	.00955	.00928	.00902	.00877	.00854	.00831	.00810	.00790	.00771	.00753
14	.01038	.01009	.00981	.00955	.00930	.00907	.00885	.00864	.00843	.00824
15	.01116	.01085	.01056	.01028	.01002	.00977	.00954	.00932	.00910	.00890
16	.01186	.01153	.01123	.01094	.01066	.01040	.01015	.00992	.00969	.00948
17	.01250	.01215	.01183	.01152	.01124	.01096	.01070	.01045	.01022	.00999
18	.01308	.01272	.01238	.01206	.01175	.01147	.01119	.01093	.01068	.01044
19	.01367	.01329	.01293	.01259	.01227	.01196	.01167	.01140	.01113	.01088
20	.01428	.01388	.01350	.01314	.01280	.01248	.01217	.01188	.01161	.01134
21	.01494	.01451	.01411	.01373	.01337	.01303	.01271	.01240	.01211	.01183
22	.01562	.01517	.01475	.01435	.01397	.01361	.01326	.01294	.01263	.01233
23	.01635	.01588	.01543	.01501	.01460	.01422	.01386	.01351	.01319	.01287
24	.01716	.01665	.01618	.01573	.01530	.01489	.01451	.01415	.01380	.01347
25	.01804	.01751	.01701	.01653	.01608	.01565	.01524	.01485	.01448	.01413
26	.01902	.01845	.01792	.01741	.01693	.01648	.01604	.01563	.01524	.01487
27	.02011	.01951	.01895	.01841	.01790	.01742	.01696	.01652	.01610	.01571
28	.02129	.02066	.02006	.01949	.01895	.01844	.01795	.01748	.01704	.01662
29	.02258	.02191	.02127	.02067	.02009	.01955	.01903	.01853	.01806	.01762
30	.02396	.02325	.02257	.02193	.02132	.02074	.02019	.01966	.01916	.01869
31	.02543	.02467	.02396	.02328	.02263	.02201	.02143	.02087	.02034	.01983
32	.02701	.02621	.02545	.02472	.02404	.02338	.02276	.02217	.02160	.02106
33	.02871	.02786	.02706	.02629	.02556	.02487	.02420	.02357	.02297	.02240
34	.03054	.02964	.02879	.02797	.02720	.02646	.02576	.02509	.02445	.02383
35	.03253	.03158	.03067	.02981	.02898	.02820	.02745	.02674	.02606	.02541
36	.03467	.03366	.03269	.03178	.03090	.03007	.02928	.02852	.02779	.02710
37	.03697	.03590	.03488	.03391	.03298	.03209	.03125	.03044	.02967	.02893
38	.03947	.03833	.03725	.03622	.03524	.03430	.03340	.03254	.03172	.03094
39	.04217	.04096	.03982	.03873	.03768	.03669	.03573	.03482	.03395	.03312

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
40	.04510	.04383	.04262	.04146	.04035	.03930	.03828	.03732	.03639	.03550
41	.04830	.04695	.04567	.04445	.04327	.04215	.04108	.04005	.03907	.03812
42	.05177	.05035	.04900	.04770	.04646	.04527	.04413	.04304	.04200	.04100
43	.05553	.05404	.05261	.05123	.04992	.04866	.04746	.04630	.04520	.04413
44	.05960	.05802	.05651	.05506	.05368	.05235	.05107	.04985	.04867	.04754
45	.06395	.06229	.06069	.05917	.05770	.05630	.05495	.05365	.05241	.05121
46	.06860	.06685	.06517	.06356	.06202	.06053	.05911	.05774	.05643	.05516
47	.07353	.07169	.06992	.06823	.06660	.06504	.06353	.06209	.06070	.05936
48	.07877	.07684	.07498	.07320	.07149	.06984	.06826	.06673	.06527	.06385
49	.08433	.08231	.08036	.07849	.07669	.07495	.07329	.07168	.07013	.06864
50	.09026	.08814	.08609	.08413	.08224	.08042	.07867	.07698	.07535	.07378
51	.09655	.09433	.09219	.09013	.08815	.08624	.08440	.08262	.08091	.07926
52	.10318	.10086	.09863	.09647	.09439	.09239	.09046	.08860	.08680	.08506
53	.11017	.10774	.10541	.10315	.10098	.09888	.09686	.09491	.09302	.09120
54	.11750	.11498	.11254	.11019	.10792	.10572	.10361	.10156	.09958	.09767
55	.12522	.12258	.12005	.11759	.11522	.11294	.11072	.10859	.10652	.10451
56	.13332	.13059	.12794	.12539	.12292	.12054	.11823	.11599	.11383	.11174
57	.14183	.13899	.13624	.13359	.13102	.12853	.12613	.12380	.12154	.11936
58	.15070	.14775	.14490	.14215	.13948	.13689	.13439	.13197	.12962	.12734
59	.15990	.15685	.15389	.15103	.14826	.14558	.14298	.14046	.13801	.13564
60	.16942	.16626	.16321	.16024	.15737	.15459	.15189	.14927	.14673	.14426
61	.17929	.17603	.17287	.16981	.16684	.16395	.16115	.15844	.15580	.15324
62	.18960	.18623	.18297	.17980	.17673	.17375	.17085	.16803	.16530	.16264
63	.20035	.19688	.19352	.19025	.18708	.18400	.18100	.17809	.17525	.17250
64	.21154	.20797	.20451	.20114	.19787	.19469	.19159	.18859	.18566	.18281
65	.22318	.21951	.21595	.21249	.20912	.20584	.20265	.19955	.19652	.19358
66	.23532	.23156	.22790	.22434	.22088	.21751	.21422	.21102	.20791	.20487
67	.24804	.24419	.24044	.23679	.23324	.22977	.22640	.22311	.21990	.21678
68	.26133	.25740	.25356	.24983	.24618	.24263	.23917	.23579	.23250	.22929
69	.27516	.27114	.26723	.26341	.25969	.25605	.25251	.24905	.24567	.24237
70	.28945	.28536	.28137	.27747	.27367	.26996	.26633	.26279	.25934	.25596
71	.30412	.29996	.29590	.29193	.28806	.28427	.28057	.27696	.27343	.26998
72	.31913	.31491	.31078	.30675	.30281	.29895	.29519	.29150	.28790	.28438
73	.33444	.33016	.32597	.32188	.31788	.31396	.31013	.30638	.30271	.29913
74	.35012	.34579	.34155	.33741	.33335	.32938	.32549	.32168	.31795	.31430
75	.36628	.36190	.35762	.35343	.34932	.34530	.34136	.33750	.33372	.33001
76	.38299	.37858	.37427	.37004	.36589	.36183	.35784	.35394	.35011	.34636
77	.40028	.39585	.39151	.38725	.38307	.37898	.37496	.37103	.36716	.36337
78	.41812	.41368	.40933	.40506	.40086	.39675	.39271	.38874	.38485	.38103
79	.43641	.43198	.42762	.42334	.41914	.41502	.41096	.40698	.40308	.39924

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
80	.45496	.45054	.44619	.44192	.43772	.43360	.42954	.42556	.42164	.41779
81	.47360	.46920	.46487	.46061	.45643	.45231	.44827	.44429	.44038	.43653
82	.49223	.48785	.48355	.47932	.47516	.47106	.46703	.46307	.45916	.45532
83	.51081	.50648	.50221	.49802	.49388	.48982	.48581	.48187	.47799	.47416
84	.52951	.52523	.52101	.51686	.51277	.50874	.50477	.50086	.49701	.49321
85	.54847	.54425	.54009	.53600	.53196	.52798	.52406	.52019	.51638	.51262
86	.56749	.56335	.55926	.55523	.55126	.54734	.54348	.53966	.53591	.53220
87	.58627	.58221	.57820	.57425	.57035	.56650	.56270	.55895	.55526	.55161
88	.60477	.60079	.59688	.59301	.58919	.58542	.58170	.57802	.57439	.57081
89	.62297	.61909	.61527	.61149	.60776	.60408	.60044	.59685	.59330	.58979
90	.64084	.63707	.63335	.62968	.62604	.62246	.61891	.61540	.61194	.60851
91	.65803	.65437	.65076	.64719	.64366	.64017	.63672	.63330	.62993	.62659
92	.67412	.67058	.66707	.66360	.66017	.65678	.65342	.65010	.64682	.64357
93	.68911	.68567	.68227	.67890	.67557	.67227	.66901	.66578	.66258	.65942
94	.70321	.69988	.69657	.69330	.69006	.68686	.68369	.68055	.67744	.67437
95	.71674	.71351	.71031	.70713	.70399	.70088	.69781	.69476	.69174	.68875
96	.72959	.72646	.72335	.72028	.71724	.71422	.71123	.70828	.70534	.70244
97	.74156	.73853	.73552	.73254	.72959	.72666	.72376	.72089	.71804	.71522
98	.75287	.74993	.74702	.74413	.74126	.73842	.73561	.73282	.73006	.72732
99	.76401	.76117	.75834	.75555	.75277	.75002	.74730	.74459	.74191	.73926
100	.77494	.77219	.76946	.76676	.76408	.76142	.75878	.75616	.75357	.75099
101	.78580	.78315	.78052	.77791	.77532	.77275	.77021	.76768	.76517	.76268
102	.79654	.79399	.79146	.78894	.78645	.78397	.78152	.77908	.77666	.77426
103	.80724	.80479	.80236	.79994	.79755	.79517	.79280	.79046	.78813	.78582
104	.81879	.81646	.81413	.81183	.80954	.80726	.80501	.80276	.80054	.79832
105	.83005	.82782	.82560	.82340	.82121	.81904	.81688	.81474	.81260	.81049
106	.84485	.84277	.84071	.83866	.83662	.83459	.83257	.83057	.82857	.82659
107	.86311	.86124	.85937	.85751	.85566	.85382	.85199	.85017	.84835	.84655
108	.89266	.89114	.88963	.88812	.88662	.88513	.88364	.88216	.88068	.87922
109	.94563	.94484	.94405	.94326	.94248	.94170	.94092	.94014	.93937	.93860

(f) *Effective dates.* This section applies after April 30, 1999.

Par. 6. Immediately following §1.643(d)-2, the undesignated center-heading is revised to read as follows:

Pooled Income Fund Actuarial Tables
 Applicable Before May 1, 1999

Par. 7. Section 1.642(c)-6A is amended by:

1. Revising the section heading.
2. Amending newly designated paragraph (e) as follows:
 - a. Paragraph (e) heading is revised.

b. Paragraph (e)(1), first sentence is revised.

- c. Paragraph (e)(2)(ii) is revised.
- d. Paragraph (e)(3) is revised.
- e. Paragraph (e)(4) is revised.
- f. Paragraph (e)(5) introductory text is revised.
- g. Paragraph (e)(5), the heading for Table S is revised.

The revisions read as follows:

§1.642(c)-6A Valuation of charitable remainder interests for which the valuation date is before May 1, 1999.

* * * * *

(e) *Present value of the remainder interest in the case of transfers to pooled income funds for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999—(1) In general.* In the case of transfers to pooled income funds for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest is determined under this section. * * *

(2) * * *

(ii) Discount at a rate of interest, compounded annually, equal to the highest

yearly rate of return of the pooled income fund for the 3 taxable years immediately preceding its taxable year in which the transfer of property to the fund is made. The provisions of §1.642(c)–6(c) apply for determining the yearly rate of return. However, where the taxable year is less than 12 months, the provisions of §1.642(c)–6T(e)(3)(ii) apply for the determining the yearly rate of return.

(3) *Pooled income funds in existence less than 3 taxable years.* The provisions of §1.642(c)–6T(e)(4) apply for determining the highest yearly rate of return when the pooled income fund has been in existence less than three taxable years.

(4) *Computation of value of remainder interest.* The factor that is used in determining the present value of a remainder interest that is dependent on the termination of the life of one individual is the factor from Table S in paragraph (e)(5) of this section under the appropriate yearly rate of return opposite the number that corresponds to the age of the individual upon whose life the value of the remainder interest is based. Table S in paragraph (e)(5) of this section includes factors for yearly rates of return from 4.2 to 14 percent. Many actuarial factors not contained in Table S in paragraph (e)(5) of this section are contained in Table S in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, “Actuarial Values, Alpha Volume,” (8–89). Publication 1457 is no longer available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. However, pertinent factors in this publication may be obtained by a written request to: CC:DOM:CORP:R (IRS Publication 1457), room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044. For other situations, see §1.642(c)–6(b). If the yearly rate of return is a percentage that is between the yearly rates of return for which factors are provided, a linear interpolation must be made. The present value of the remainder interest is determined by multiplying the fair market value of the property on the valuation date by the appropriate remainder factor. For an example of a computation of the present value of a remainder interest requiring a linear interpolation adjustment, see §1.642(c)–6T(e)(5).

(5) *Actuarial tables.* In the case of transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest dependent on the termination of one life in the case of a transfer to a pooled income fund is determined by use of the following tables:

TABLE S.—BASED ON LIFE TABLE 80CNSMT SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
[Applicable After April 30, 1989, and Before May 1, 1999]

* * * * *

Par. 8. Section 1.664–4 is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph (a)(1) is revised.
2. Paragraph (d) is removed.
3. Paragraphs (e) heading, (e)(1) through (e)(5), and (e)(6) heading, introductory text, and Table U(1) are redesignated as §1.664–4A(e) heading, (e)(1) through (e)(5) and (e)(6) heading, introductory text, and Table U(1), respectively.
4. New paragraphs (d) through (e)(5) are added.
5. New paragraph heading and introductory text are added to remaining paragraph (e)(6) preceding Table D.
6. Paragraph (f) is revised.

The additions and revision read as follows:

§1.664–4 Calculation of the fair market value of the remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust.

(a) * * *

(1) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §1.664–4T(a)(1).

* * * * *

(d) through (e)(5) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §1.664–4T(d) through (e)(5).

(6) *Actuarial Table D and F (4.2 through 14.0) for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989.* For transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, the present value of a charitable remainder unitrust interest that is dependent upon a term of years is determined by using the section 7520 rate and the tables in this paragraph (e)(6). For transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, where the present

value of a charitable remainder unitrust interest is dependent on the termination of a life interest, see §1.664–4T(e)(7). See, however, §1.7520–3(b) (relating to exceptions to the use of prescribed tables under certain circumstances). Many actuarial factors not contained in the following tables are contained in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1458, “Actuarial Values, Book Beth,” (1999). A copy of this publication is available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

* * * * *

(f) *Effective dates.* This section applies after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.

Par. 9 Section 1.664–4T is added to read as follows:

§1.664–4T Calculation of the fair market value of the remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust (temporary).

(a) [Reserved] For further guidance, see §1.664–4(a).

(1) Life contingencies determined as to each life involved, from the values of *lx* set forth in Table 90CM contained in §20.2031–7T(d)(7) of this chapter (Estate Tax Regulations) in the case of transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999; or from Table 80CNSMT contained §20.2031–7A(e)(4) of this chapter in the case of transfer for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999. See §20.2031–7A(a) through (d) of this chapter, whichever is applicable, for transfers for which the valuation date is before May 1, 1989;

(a)(2) through (c) [Reserved] For further guidance, see §1.664–4(a)(2) through (c).

(d) *Valuation.* The fair market value of a remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust (as described in §1.664–3) for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, is its present value determined under paragraph (e) of this section. The fair market value of a remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust (as described in §1.664–3) for transfers for which the valuation date is before May 1, 1999, is its present value determined under the following sections:

<i>Valuation Dates</i>		<i>Applicable Regulations</i>
<i>After</i>	<i>Before</i>	
—	01-01-52	1.664-4A(a)
12-31-51	01-01-71	1.664-4A(b)
12-31-70	12-01-83	1.664-4A(c)
11-30-83	05-01-89	1.664-4A(d)
04-30-89	05-01-99	1.664-4A(e)

(e) *Valuation of charitable remainder unitrusts having certain payout sequences for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999*—(1) *In general.* Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (e)(2) of this section, in the case of transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest is determined under paragraphs (e)(3) through (e)(6) of this section, provided that the amount of the payout as of any payout date during any taxable year of the trust is not larger than the amount that the trust could distribute on such date under §1.664-3(a)(1)(v) if the taxable year of the trust were to end on such date. See, however, §1.7520-3(b) (relating to exceptions to the use of the prescribed tables under certain circumstances).

(2) *Transitional rules for valuation of charitable remainder unitrusts.* (i) For purposes of sections 2055, 2106, or 2624, if on May 1, 1999, the decedent was mentally incompetent so that the disposition of the property could not be changed, and the decedent died after April 30, 1999, without having regained competency to dispose of the decedent's property, or the decedent died within 90 days of the date that the decedent first regained competency after April 30, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest under this section is determined as if the valuation date with respect to the decedent's gross estate is either before May 1, 1999, or after April 30, 1999, at the option of the decedent's executor.

(ii) For purposes of sections 170, 2055, 2106, 2522, or 2624, in the case of transfers to a charitable remainder unitrust for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, and before July 1, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest based on one or more measuring lives is determined under this section by use of the section 7520 interest rate for the month in which the valuation date occurs (See §§1.7520-1(b) and 1.7520-2(a)(2)) and the appropriate actuarial tables under either para-

graph (e)(7) of this section or §1.664-4A(e)(6), at the option of the donor or the decedent's executor, as the case may be.

(iii) For purposes of paragraphs (e)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section, where the donor or decedent's executor is given the option to use the appropriate actuarial tables under either paragraph (e)(7) of this section or §1.664-4A(e)(6), the donor or decedent's executor must use the same actuarial table with respect to each individual transaction and with respect to all transfers occurring on the valuation date (e.g., gift and income tax charitable deductions with respect to the same transfer must be determined based on the same tables, and all assets includible in the gross estate and/or estate tax deductions claimed must be valued based on the same tables).

(3) *Adjusted payout rate.* For transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, the adjusted payout rate is determined by using the appropriate Table F in §1.664-4(e)(6), for the section 7520 interest rate applicable to the transfer. If the interest rate is between 4.2 and 14 percent, see §1.664-4(e)(6). If the interest rate is below 4.2 percent or greater than 14 percent, see §1.664-4(b). The adjusted payout rate is determined by multiplying the fixed percentage described in §1.664-3(a)(1)(i)(a) by the factor describing the payout sequence of the trust and the number of months by which the valuation date for the first full taxable year of the trust precedes the first payout date for such taxable year. If the governing instrument does not prescribe when the distribution or distributions shall be made during the taxable year of the trust, see §1.664-4(a). In the case of a trust having a payout sequence for which no figures have been provided by the appropriate table, and in the case of a trust that determines the fair market value of the trust assets by taking the average of valuations on more than one date during the taxable year, see §1.664-4(b).

(4) *Period is a term of years.* If the period described in §1.664-3(a)(5) is a term of years, the factor that is used in determining the present value of the remainder interest for transfers for which the valuation date is after November 30, 1983, is the factor under the appropriate adjusted payout rate in Table D of §1.664-4(e)(6) corresponding to the number of years in

the term. If the adjusted payout rate is an amount that is between adjusted payout rates for which factors are provided in Table D, a linear interpolation must be made. The present value of the remainder interest is determined by multiplying the net fair market value (as of the appropriate valuation date) of the property placed in trust by the factor determined under this paragraph. For purposes of this section, the valuation date is, in the case of an inter vivos transfer, the date on which the property is transferred to the trust by the donor. However, if an election is made under section 7520 and §1.7520-2(b) to compute the present value of the charitable interest by use of the interest rate component for either of the 2 months preceding the month in which the date of transfer falls, the month so elected is the valuation date for purposes of determining the interest rate and mortality tables. In the case of a testamentary transfer under section 2055, 2106, or 2624, the valuation date is the date of death, unless the alternate valuation date is elected under section 2032, in which event, and within the limitations set forth in section 2032 and the regulations thereunder, the valuation date is the alternate valuation date. If the decedent's estate elects the alternate valuation date under section 2032 and also elects, under section 7520 and §1.7520-2(b), to use the interest rate component for one of the 2 months preceding the alternate valuation date, the month so elected is the valuation date for purposes of determining the interest rate and mortality tables. The application of this paragraph (e)(4) may be illustrated by the following example:

Example. D transfers \$100,000 to a charitable remainder unitrust on January 1. The trust instrument requires that the trust pay 8 percent of the fair market value of the trust assets as of January 1st for a term of 12 years to D in quarterly payments (March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31). The section 7520 rate for January (the month that the transfer occurred) is 9.6 percent. Under Table F(9.6) in §1.664-4(e)(6), the appropriate adjustment factor is .944628 for quarterly payments payable at the end of each quarter. The adjusted payout rate is 7.557 (8% × .944628). Based on the remainder factors in Table D in §1.664-4(e)(6), the present value of the remainder interest is \$38,950.30, computed as follows:

Factor at 7.4 percent for 12 years .....	.397495
Factor at 7.6 percent for 12 years .....	.387314
Difference .....	.010181

Interpolation adjustment:

$$\frac{7.557\% - 7.4\%}{0.2\%} = \frac{x}{.010181}$$

$$x = .007992$$
Factor at 7.4 percent for 12 years397495
Less: Interpolation adjustment007992
Interpolated factor389503
Present value of remainder interest:
(\$100,000 × .389503) \$38,950.30

(5) *Period is the life of one individual.*

If the period described in §1.664-3(a)(5) is the life of one individual, the factor that is used in determining the present value of the remainder interest for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, is the factor in Table U(1) in paragraph (e)(7) of this section under the appropriate adjusted payout. For purposes of the computations described in this paragraph, the age of an individual is the age of that individual at the individual's nearest birthday. If the adjusted payout rate is an amount that is between adjusted payout rates for which factors are provided in the appropriate table, a linear interpolation must be made. The present value of the remainder interest is determined by multiplying the net fair market value (as of the valuation date as deter-

mined in paragraph (e)(4) of this section) of the property placed in trust by the factor determined under this paragraph (e)(5). If the adjusted payout rate is between 4.2 and 14 percent, see paragraph (e)(7) of this section. If the adjusted payout rate is below 4.2 percent or greater than 14 percent, see §1.664-4(b). The application of this paragraph (e)(5) may be illustrated by the following example:

Example. A, who is 44 years and 11 months old, transfers \$100,000 to a charitable remainder unitrust on January 1st. The trust instrument requires that the trust pay to A semiannually (on June 30 and December 31) 9 percent of the fair market value of the trust assets as of January 1st during A's life. The section 7520 rate for January is 9.6 percent. Under Table F(9.6) in §1.664-4(e)(6), the appropriate adjustment factor is .933805 for semiannual payments payable at the end of the semiannual period. The adjusted payout rate is 8.404 (9% × .933805). Based on the remainder factors in Table U(1) in this section, the present value of the remainder interest is \$10,109.00, computed as follows:

Factor at 8.4 percent at age 4510117
Factor at 8.6 percent at age 4509715
Difference.00402
Interpolation adjustment:

$$\frac{8.404\% - 8.4\%}{0.2\%} = \frac{x}{.00402}$$

$$x = .00008$$

Factor at 8.4 percent at age 4510117
Less: Interpolation adjustment00008
Interpolated Factor10109
Present value of remainder interest:
(\$100,000 × .10109) \$10,109.00

(6) [Reserved].

(7) *Actuarial Table U(1) for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999.* For transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1999, the present value of a charitable remainder unitrust interest that is dependent on a term of years or the termination of a life interest is determined by using the section 7520 rate, Table U(1) in this paragraph (e)(7), and Table D and Table F(4.2) through (14.0) in §1.664-4(e)(6). See, however, §1.7520-3(b) (relating to exceptions to the use of prescribed tables under certain circumstances). Many actuarial factors not contained in the following tables are contained in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1458, "Actuarial Values, Book Beth," (1999). A copy of this publication is available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

TABLE U(1)
BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

AGE	ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE									
	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
0	.06177	.05580	.05061	.04609	.04215	.03871	.03570	.03307	.03075	.02872
1	.05543	.04925	.04388	.03919	.03509	.03151	.02838	.02563	.02321	.02109
2	.05716	.05081	.04528	.04045	.03622	.03252	.02927	.02642	.02391	.02170
3	.05920	.05268	.04699	.04201	.03765	.03382	.03046	.02750	.02490	.02260
4	.06143	.05475	.04889	.04376	.03926	.03530	.03182	.02876	.02605	.02366
5	.06384	.05697	.05095	.04567	.04103	.03694	.03334	.03016	.02735	.02487
6	.06637	.05933	.05315	.04771	.04292	.03870	.03497	.03168	.02876	.02618
7	.06905	.06183	.05547	.04987	.04494	.04058	.03673	.03332	.03029	.02761
8	.07186	.06445	.05792	.05216	.04708	.04258	.03859	.03506	.03192	.02914
9	.07482	.06722	.06052	.05460	.04936	.04471	.04060	.03694	.03369	.03079
10	.07793	.07015	.06327	.05718	.05179	.04700	.04274	.03896	.03559	.03259
11	.08120	.07323	.06617	.05991	.05435	.04942	.04502	.04111	.03762	.03450
12	.08461	.07645	.06920	.06277	.05706	.05197	.04744	.04339	.03978	.03655
13	.08812	.07976	.07234	.06574	.05985	.05461	.04993	.04576	.04202	.03867
14	.09168	.08313	.07552	.06874	.06269	.05729	.05247	.04815	.04428	.04081

BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE

AGE	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
15	.09527	.08652	.07872	.07176	.06554	.05999	.05501	.05055	.04655	.04296
16	.09886	.08991	.08192	.07478	.06839	.06267	.05754	.05294	.04880	.04508
17	.10249	.09334	.08515	.07782	.07126	.06537	.06008	.05533	.05105	.04720
18	.10616	.09680	.08842	.08090	.07415	.06809	.06264	.05774	.05332	.04933
19	.10994	.10037	.09178	.08407	.07714	.07091	.06529	.06023	.05566	.05153
20	.11384	.10406	.09527	.08737	.08025	.07383	.06805	.06283	.05811	.05384
21	.11790	.10790	.09891	.09080	.08349	.07690	.07094	.06555	.06068	.05626
22	.12208	.11188	.10267	.09436	.08686	.08008	.07395	.06839	.06336	.05879
23	.12643	.11601	.10659	.09808	.09038	.08342	.07710	.07138	.06618	.06146
24	.13095	.12031	.11069	.10197	.09408	.08692	.08042	.07452	.06915	.06427
25	.13567	.12481	.11497	.10605	.09795	.09060	.08392	.07784	.07230	.06726
26	.14058	.12950	.11945	.11032	.10202	.09447	.08760	.08134	.07563	.07042
27	.14571	.13442	.12415	.11481	.10631	.09856	.09149	.08505	.07916	.07379
28	.15104	.13953	.12904	.11949	.11078	.10284	.09558	.08895	.08288	.07733
29	.15656	.14484	.13414	.12438	.11546	.10731	.09986	.09304	.08679	.08106
30	.16229	.15034	.13943	.12946	.12034	.11198	.10433	.09732	.09089	.08498
31	.16821	.15605	.14493	.13474	.12541	.11685	.10900	.10179	.09517	.08909
32	.17433	.16196	.15063	.14023	.13069	.12193	.11387	.10647	.09966	.09339
33	.18068	.16810	.15655	.14595	.13620	.12723	.11897	.11137	.10437	.09791
34	.18724	.17446	.16270	.15189	.14193	.13275	.12430	.11650	.10930	.10265
35	.19405	.18107	.16910	.15808	.14791	.13853	.12987	.12187	.11448	.10764
36	.20109	.18791	.17574	.16451	.15414	.14456	.13569	.12749	.11990	.11287
37	.20838	.19500	.18263	.17120	.16062	.15083	.14177	.13337	.12558	.11835
38	.21593	.20236	.18979	.17816	.16739	.15739	.14813	.13953	.13154	.12412
39	.22374	.20998	.19723	.18540	.17443	.16423	.15477	.14597	.13779	.13017
40	.23183	.21789	.20496	.19294	.18177	.17138	.16172	.15272	.14434	.13653
41	.24021	.22611	.21299	.20079	.18943	.17885	.16899	.15980	.15123	.14322
42	.24889	.23463	.22134	.20896	.19741	.18665	.17660	.16721	.15845	.15025
43	.25786	.24344	.23000	.21744	.20572	.19477	.18453	.17496	.16601	.15762
44	.26712	.25257	.23896	.22625	.21435	.20322	.19281	.18305	.17391	.16534
45	.27665	.26196	.24821	.23534	.22328	.21198	.20139	.19145	.18213	.17338
46	.28644	.27163	.25774	.24472	.23251	.22105	.21028	.20018	.19068	.18174
47	.29647	.28155	.26754	.25438	.24201	.23040	.21947	.20919	.19952	.19041
48	.30676	.29173	.27760	.26431	.25181	.24004	.22896	.21852	.20868	.19941
49	.31729	.30217	.28794	.27453	.26190	.24999	.23876	.22817	.21817	.20873
50	.32808	.31289	.29856	.28505	.27229	.26026	.24889	.23814	.22799	.21839
51	.33912	.32387	.30946	.29585	.28299	.27083	.25933	.24845	.23815	.22840
52	.35038	.33507	.32060	.30691	.29395	.28168	.27005	.25904	.24861	.23872
53	.36185	.34651	.33198	.31821	.30517	.29280	.28106	.26993	.25937	.24934
54	.37352	.35815	.34358	.32976	.31664	.30418	.29234	.28110	.27042	.26026

BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE

AGE	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
55	.38539	.37002	.35542	.34155	.32836	.31583	.30390	.29256	.28177	.27149
56	.39746	.38209	.36748	.35358	.34034	.32774	.31574	.30431	.29342	.28303
57	.40971	.39437	.37976	.36584	.35257	.33992	.32785	.31634	.30536	.29488
58	.42212	.40682	.39222	.37829	.36500	.35231	.34019	.32862	.31756	.30699
59	.43464	.41939	.40482	.39090	.37759	.36488	.35272	.34109	.32996	.31932
60	.44726	.43207	.41754	.40364	.39034	.37761	.36542	.35375	.34257	.33186
61	.45999	.44488	.43041	.41655	.40326	.39053	.37833	.36662	.35540	.34463
62	.47286	.45785	.44345	.42964	.41639	.40367	.39146	.37974	.36848	.35767
63	.48589	.47098	.45667	.44293	.42972	.41703	.40484	.39311	.38184	.37100
64	.49903	.48426	.47005	.45638	.44324	.43060	.41843	.40671	.39544	.38458
65	.51229	.49766	.48357	.47001	.45694	.44435	.43223	.42054	.40927	.39841
66	.52568	.51121	.49726	.48381	.47084	.45833	.44626	.43461	.42337	.41252
67	.53924	.52495	.51115	.49784	.48498	.47256	.46056	.44898	.43778	.42696
68	.55293	.53883	.52521	.51205	.49932	.48701	.47511	.46360	.45246	.44169
69	.56671	.55283	.53940	.52640	.51382	.50165	.48985	.47844	.46738	.45666
70	.58052	.56687	.55365	.54084	.52843	.51639	.50473	.49342	.48245	.47181
71	.59431	.58091	.56791	.55529	.54306	.53118	.51966	.50847	.49761	.48707
72	.60804	.59490	.58213	.56973	.55768	.54598	.53461	.52357	.51283	.50239
73	.62168	.60881	.59629	.58411	.57227	.56076	.54955	.53866	.52806	.51774
74	.63528	.62268	.61042	.59848	.58686	.57555	.56453	.55380	.54335	.53316
75	.64887	.63657	.62458	.61290	.60151	.59041	.57959	.56904	.55875	.54872
76	.66249	.65049	.63880	.62739	.61625	.60538	.59478	.58443	.57432	.56446
77	.67612	.66446	.65307	.64194	.63108	.62046	.61009	.59995	.59005	.58037
78	.68975	.67843	.66736	.65654	.64596	.63561	.62548	.61558	.60590	.59643
79	.70330	.69233	.68160	.67109	.66081	.65074	.64088	.63123	.62178	.61253
80	.71666	.70605	.69566	.68548	.67550	.66573	.65615	.64676	.63755	.62853
81	.72975	.71950	.70946	.69961	.68995	.68047	.67117	.66205	.65310	.64433
82	.74250	.73263	.72293	.71342	.70407	.69490	.68589	.67705	.66837	.65984
83	.75493	.74542	.73608	.72690	.71788	.70902	.70031	.69175	.68333	.67506
84	.76712	.75798	.74900	.74016	.73147	.72292	.71451	.70624	.69810	.69010
85	.77913	.77037	.76175	.75326	.74491	.73668	.72859	.72061	.71276	.70503
86	.79086	.78248	.77423	.76610	.75808	.75019	.74241	.73474	.72719	.71974
87	.80218	.79418	.78628	.77850	.77083	.76326	.75580	.74844	.74118	.73402
88	.81307	.80544	.79790	.79047	.78313	.77589	.76874	.76169	.75473	.74786
89	.82355	.81628	.80909	.80200	.79500	.78808	.78125	.77450	.76783	.76125
90	.83360	.82668	.81985	.81309	.80642	.79982	.79330	.78685	.78048	.77418
91	.84308	.83650	.83000	.82357	.81721	.81092	.80470	.79855	.79246	.78645
92	.85182	.84556	.83937	.83325	.82718	.82119	.81525	.80937	.80356	.79780
93	.85985	.85390	.84800	.84215	.83637	.83064	.82497	.81936	.81379	.80829
94	.86732	.86164	.85601	.85044	.84491	.83944	.83402	.82865	.82333	.81806

BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE

AGE	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
95	.87437	.86895	.86359	.85827	.85300	.84778	.84260	.83746	.83237	.82733
96	.88097	.87582	.87070	.86563	.86060	.85561	.85066	.84575	.84088	.83605
97	.88708	.88216	.87727	.87243	.86762	.86285	.85811	.85341	.84875	.84413
98	.89280	.88810	.88343	.87880	.87420	.86964	.86511	.86061	.85614	.85171
99	.89836	.89388	.88943	.88501	.88062	.87626	.87193	.86763	.86336	.85911
100	.90375	.89948	.89525	.89103	.88685	.88269	.87856	.87445	.87037	.86632
101	.90905	.90500	.90097	.89696	.89298	.88902	.88509	.88118	.87729	.87342
102	.91424	.91040	.90658	.90278	.89900	.89524	.89150	.88778	.88408	.88040
103	.91939	.91575	.91214	.90854	.90496	.90139	.89785	.89432	.89081	.88732
104	.92485	.92144	.91805	.91467	.91131	.90796	.90463	.90131	.89800	.89471
105	.93020	.92701	.92383	.92067	.91751	.91437	.91125	.90813	.90502	.90193
106	.93701	.93411	.93122	.92834	.92546	.92260	.91974	.91689	.91405	.91122
107	.94522	.94268	.94013	.93760	.93507	.93254	.93002	.92750	.92499	.92249
108	.95782	.95583	.95385	.95187	.94989	.94791	.94593	.94396	.94199	.94002
109	.97900	.97800	.97700	.97600	.97500	.97400	.97300	.97200	.97100	.97000

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
0	.02693	.02534	.02395	.02271	.02161	.02063	.01976	.01898	.01828	.01765
1	.01922	.01756	.01610	.01480	.01365	.01263	.01171	.01090	.01017	.00951
2	.01975	.01802	.01650	.01514	.01393	.01286	.01190	.01104	.01028	.00959
3	.02056	.01876	.01717	.01575	.01449	.01336	.01235	.01145	.01064	.00992
4	.02155	.01967	.01800	.01652	.01520	.01401	.01296	.01201	.01116	.01039
5	.02266	.02071	.01896	.01741	.01603	.01479	.01368	.01269	.01179	.01098
6	.02389	.02184	.02003	.01841	.01696	.01566	.01450	.01345	.01251	.01166
7	.02522	.02309	.02120	.01950	.01799	.01663	.01540	.01431	.01332	.01242
8	.02665	.02444	.02246	.02069	.01910	.01768	.01640	.01524	.01420	.01326
9	.02821	.02590	.02384	.02199	.02033	.01884	.01750	.01629	.01520	.01421
10	.02990	.02750	.02535	.02342	.02169	.02013	.01872	.01745	.01631	.01526
11	.03172	.02922	.02698	.02497	.02316	.02153	.02006	.01872	.01752	.01643
12	.03365	.03106	.02872	.02663	.02474	.02303	.02149	.02010	.01884	.01769
13	.03566	.03297	.03054	.02835	.02638	.02460	.02299	.02154	.02021	.01901
14	.03770	.03490	.03237	.03010	.02804	.02619	.02450	.02298	.02159	.02033
15	.03973	.03682	.03419	.03182	.02968	.02775	.02599	.02439	.02294	.02162
16	.04173	.03871	.03598	.03352	.03129	.02926	.02743	.02576	.02424	.02286
17	.04372	.04059	.03775	.03519	.03287	.03076	.02884	.02710	.02551	.02406
18	.04573	.04248	.03953	.03686	.03444	.03224	.03024	.02842	.02676	.02524
19	.04780	.04443	.04137	.03859	.03607	.03378	.03169	.02978	.02804	.02646
20	.04997	.04647	.04329	.04040	.03778	.03539	.03321	.03122	.02940	.02773
21	.05226	.04862	.04532	.04232	.03958	.03709	.03481	.03274	.03083	.02909
22	.05465	.05088	.04745	.04432	.04148	.03888	.03650	.03433	.03234	.03052
23	.05716	.05325	.04969	.04645	.04348	.04077	.03830	.03603	.03394	.03203
24	.05983	.05578	.05208	.04871	.04562	.04280	.04021	.03784	.03566	.03367
25	.06266	.05846	.05463	.05112	.04791	.04497	.04227	.03980	.03752	.03543
26	.06566	.06131	.05734	.05369	.05035	.04729	.04448	.04189	.03951	.03732
27	.06887	.06436	.06024	.05646	.05298	.04979	.04686	.04416	.04168	.03939
28	.07225	.06758	.06331	.05938	.05577	.05245	.04940	.04658	.04398	.04159
29	.07581	.07099	.06656	.06248	.05873	.05528	.05210	.04916	.04645	.04394
30	.07956	.07457	.06998	.06575	.06186	.05827	.05495	.05189	.04906	.04644
31	.08348	.07833	.07358	.06920	.06515	.06142	.05797	.05478	.05182	.04908
32	.08761	.08228	.07736	.07282	.06863	.06475	.06116	.05783	.05475	.05189
33	.09195	.08645	.08136	.07666	.07231	.06828	.06454	.06108	.05786	.05488
34	.09651	.09082	.08557	.08070	.07619	.07200	.06812	.06452	.06117	.05805
35	.10131	.09545	.09002	.08498	.08030	.07596	.07193	.06818	.06469	.06144
36	.10635	.10031	.09470	.08949	.08465	.08015	.07596	.07206	.06842	.06503
37	.11165	.10542	.09963	.09424	.08923	.08457	.08022	.07617	.07238	.06885
38	.11722	.11081	.10484	.09927	.09409	.08926	.08475	.08054	.07661	.07293
39	.12308	.11648	.11032	.10458	.09922	.09422	.08955	.08518	.08109	.07726

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
40	.12925	.12246	.11612	.11020	.10466	.09949	.09465	.09011	.08587	.08189
41	.13575	.12877	.12225	.11614	.11043	.10508	.10007	.09537	.09097	.08683
42	.14259	.13542	.12871	.12243	.11654	.11101	.10583	.10097	.09640	.09210
43	.14977	.14242	.13552	.12905	.12298	.11729	.11193	.10690	.10217	.09771
44	.15731	.14976	.14269	.13604	.12979	.12391	.11838	.11318	.10828	.10367
45	.16516	.15743	.15017	.14334	.13691	.13086	.12516	.11979	.11472	.10994
46	.17334	.16544	.15800	.15099	.14438	.13816	.13228	.12674	.12150	.11656
47	.18184	.17375	.16613	.15895	.15217	.14576	.13972	.13400	.12860	.12349
48	.19066	.18240	.17461	.16724	.16029	.15371	.14749	.14161	.13604	.13077
49	.19981	.19138	.18342	.17588	.16875	.16201	.15562	.14956	.14383	.13839
50	.20931	.20072	.19259	.18489	.17759	.17067	.16412	.15790	.15199	.14639
51	.21917	.21042	.20212	.19426	.18679	.17971	.17299	.16660	.16054	.15477
52	.22933	.22043	.21198	.20395	.19633	.18909	.18220	.17566	.16943	.16350
53	.23981	.23076	.22216	.21399	.20621	.19881	.19176	.18506	.17867	.17258
54	.25060	.24141	.23267	.22434	.21642	.20886	.20166	.19480	.18826	.18201
55	.26171	.25239	.24351	.23504	.22697	.21927	.21192	.20491	.19821	.19182
56	.27313	.26369	.25468	.24608	.23787	.23003	.22254	.21538	.20854	.20199
57	.28487	.27531	.26618	.25746	.24912	.24114	.23351	.22621	.21923	.21254
58	.29688	.28722	.27798	.26914	.26067	.25257	.24481	.23738	.23025	.22343
59	.30913	.29937	.29002	.28107	.27249	.26427	.25639	.24882	.24157	.23461
60	.32159	.31175	.30231	.29325	.28457	.27623	.26823	.26055	.25317	.24608
61	.33429	.32437	.31485	.30571	.29692	.28848	.28037	.27257	.26507	.25786
62	.34728	.33730	.32770	.31847	.30960	.30106	.29285	.28495	.27734	.27001
63	.36057	.35053	.34087	.33157	.32262	.31400	.30569	.29769	.28998	.28255
64	.37412	.36404	.35433	.34498	.33596	.32726	.31887	.31078	.30298	.29545
65	.38794	.37783	.36809	.35868	.34961	.34085	.33239	.32422	.31633	.30871
66	.40205	.39193	.38216	.37272	.36361	.35479	.34628	.33804	.33008	.32238
67	.41650	.40639	.39661	.38715	.37800	.36915	.36059	.35230	.34428	.33651
68	.43126	.42117	.41139	.40193	.39277	.38390	.37530	.36697	.35890	.35108
69	.44628	.43622	.42648	.41703	.40787	.39898	.39037	.38201	.37391	.36604
70	.46150	.45149	.44178	.43236	.42321	.41433	.40571	.39735	.38922	.38132
71	.47683	.46689	.45723	.44785	.43873	.42987	.42126	.41290	.40476	.39685
72	.49225	.48238	.47279	.46346	.45439	.44556	.43697	.42862	.42048	.41257
73	.50770	.49793	.48841	.47915	.47013	.46135	.45280	.44447	.43635	.42844
74	.52324	.51358	.50416	.49498	.48603	.47731	.46880	.46051	.45242	.44454
75	.53894	.52939	.52008	.51100	.50214	.49349	.48505	.47681	.46877	.46092
76	.55483	.54543	.53624	.52728	.51852	.50996	.50160	.49344	.48546	.47766
77	.57091	.56167	.55263	.54380	.53516	.52671	.51845	.51038	.50247	.49475
78	.58716	.57809	.56922	.56053	.55203	.54372	.53557	.52760	.51980	.51216
79	.60346	.59459	.58590	.57738	.56904	.56086	.55286	.54501	.53732	.52978

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
80	.61969	.61102	.60252	.59419	.58601	.57800	.57014	.56243	.55487	.54745
81	.63571	.62726	.61897	.61082	.60283	.59499	.58729	.57974	.57232	.56503
82	.65146	.64324	.63515	.62722	.61942	.61176	.60423	.59683	.58957	.58242
83	.66693	.65893	.65108	.64335	.63575	.62828	.62093	.61371	.60660	.59962
84	.68222	.67447	.66684	.65934	.65195	.64468	.63753	.63049	.62356	.61674
85	.69742	.68993	.68255	.67528	.66812	.66106	.65411	.64727	.64053	.63389
86	.71241	.70517	.69805	.69102	.68410	.67727	.67054	.66390	.65736	.65091
87	.72696	.72000	.71313	.70635	.69967	.69307	.68656	.68014	.67381	.66756
88	.74108	.73438	.72777	.72125	.71480	.70845	.70217	.69597	.68985	.68380
89	.75475	.74832	.74198	.73571	.72951	.72339	.71734	.71137	.70547	.69963
90	.76796	.76180	.75572	.74971	.74376	.73788	.73207	.72633	.72065	.71503
91	.78049	.77460	.76878	.76302	.75732	.75168	.74610	.74058	.73512	.72972
92	.79211	.78647	.78089	.77537	.76990	.76449	.75913	.75383	.74858	.74338
93	.80283	.79743	.79208	.78679	.78154	.77634	.77119	.76610	.76105	.75604
94	.81283	.80765	.80253	.79744	.79240	.78741	.78247	.77756	.77270	.76789
95	.82233	.81737	.81245	.80757	.80274	.79795	.79320	.78849	.78382	.77918
96	.83126	.82651	.82180	.81712	.81248	.80788	.80332	.79880	.79431	.78985
97	.83953	.83498	.83046	.82597	.82152	.81710	.81271	.80836	.80404	.79976
98	.84731	.84294	.83860	.83429	.83002	.82577	.82155	.81737	.81321	.80908
99	.85490	.85071	.84656	.84243	.83832	.83425	.83020	.82618	.82219	.81822
100	.86229	.85828	.85431	.85035	.84642	.84252	.83864	.83478	.83095	.82714
101	.86958	.86575	.86195	.85818	.85442	.85069	.84698	.84329	.83962	.83597
102	.87674	.87310	.86947	.86587	.86229	.85873	.85518	.85166	.84815	.84466
103	.88384	.88038	.87694	.87351	.87010	.86671	.86334	.85998	.85663	.85331
104	.89143	.88817	.88492	.88169	.87847	.87526	.87207	.86889	.86573	.86258
105	.89885	.89578	.89272	.88967	.88664	.88361	.88060	.87760	.87461	.87163
106	.90840	.90559	.90278	.89999	.89720	.89442	.89165	.88888	.88613	.88338
107	.91999	.91750	.91501	.91253	.91005	.90758	.90511	.90265	.90019	.89774
108	.93805	.93609	.93412	.93216	.93020	.92824	.92629	.92434	.92239	.92044
109	.96900	.96800	.96700	.96600	.96500	.96400	.96300	.96200	.96100	.96000

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
0	.01709	.01658	.01612	.01570	.01532	.01497	.01466	.01437	.01410	.01386
1	.00892	.00839	.00791	.00747	.00708	.00672	.00639	.00609	.00582	.00557
2	.00896	.00840	.00790	.00744	.00702	.00664	.00629	.00598	.00569	.00542
3	.00926	.00867	.00814	.00765	.00721	.00681	.00644	.00611	.00580	.00552
4	.00970	.00908	.00851	.00800	.00753	.00711	.00672	.00636	.00604	.00574
5	.01026	.00960	.00900	.00846	.00796	.00751	.00710	.00672	.00637	.00606
6	.01089	.01019	.00956	.00899	.00846	.00799	.00755	.00715	.00678	.00644
7	.01161	.01088	.01021	.00960	.00905	.00854	.00808	.00765	.00726	.00690
8	.01241	.01163	.01093	.01029	.00970	.00917	.00867	.00822	.00781	.00743
9	.01331	.01249	.01175	.01107	.01045	.00988	.00936	.00889	.00845	.00804
10	.01432	.01346	.01268	.01196	.01131	.01071	.01016	.00965	.00918	.00875
11	.01543	.01453	.01370	.01295	.01226	.01162	.01104	.01051	.01001	.00956
12	.01664	.01569	.01482	.01403	.01330	.01263	.01202	.01145	.01093	.01045
13	.01791	.01691	.01600	.01516	.01440	.01369	.01304	.01245	.01190	.01139
14	.01918	.01813	.01717	.01629	.01548	.01474	.01406	.01343	.01285	.01231
15	.02041	.01931	.01831	.01738	.01653	.01576	.01504	.01437	.01376	.01320
16	.02160	.02044	.01938	.01841	.01752	.01670	.01595	.01525	.01460	.01401
17	.02274	.02152	.02041	.01940	.01846	.01760	.01680	.01607	.01539	.01476
18	.02386	.02258	.02142	.02035	.01936	.01846	.01762	.01685	.01613	.01547
19	.02500	.02367	.02245	.02132	.02029	.01933	.01845	.01764	.01689	.01619
20	.02621	.02481	.02353	.02235	.02126	.02025	.01933	.01847	.01768	.01694
21	.02749	.02603	.02468	.02344	.02229	.02124	.02026	.01936	.01852	.01774
22	.02884	.02730	.02589	.02458	.02338	.02227	.02124	.02029	.01940	.01859
23	.03028	.02867	.02718	.02581	.02454	.02337	.02229	.02128	.02035	.01949
24	.03183	.03013	.02857	.02713	.02580	.02456	.02342	.02236	.02138	.02047
25	.03350	.03172	.03008	.02857	.02717	.02587	.02467	.02355	.02251	.02155
26	.03530	.03344	.03172	.03013	.02865	.02729	.02602	.02484	.02375	.02273
27	.03727	.03532	.03351	.03183	.03028	.02885	.02751	.02627	.02511	.02404
28	.03937	.03732	.03543	.03367	.03204	.03052	.02911	.02780	.02658	.02545
29	.04162	.03947	.03748	.03564	.03392	.03233	.03084	.02946	.02818	.02698
30	.04401	.04176	.03967	.03773	.03593	.03425	.03269	.03124	.02988	.02861
31	.04654	.04419	.04200	.03996	.03807	.03630	.03466	.03312	.03169	.03035
32	.04923	.04676	.04447	.04233	.04034	.03849	.03676	.03514	.03363	.03221
33	.05210	.04952	.04711	.04487	.04278	.04083	.03901	.03731	.03571	.03422
34	.05515	.05245	.04993	.04758	.04538	.04333	.04142	.03962	.03794	.03637
35	.05841	.05558	.05295	.05048	.04818	.04603	.04401	.04212	.04035	.03869
36	.06187	.05892	.05616	.05358	.05116	.04890	.04678	.04480	.04293	.04118
37	.06555	.06247	.05958	.05688	.05435	.05198	.04975	.04766	.04570	.04385
38	.06949	.06627	.06325	.06043	.05777	.05528	.05295	.05075	.04868	.04674
39	.07368	.07032	.06717	.06421	.06143	.05882	.05637	.05406	.05189	.04984

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
40	.07816	.07465	.07137	.06827	.06537	.06263	.06006	.05764	.05535	.05320
41	.08295	.07930	.07587	.07264	.06960	.06674	.06405	.06150	.05910	.05683
42	.08807	.08427	.08069	.07733	.07415	.07116	.06833	.06567	.06315	.06077
43	.09352	.08957	.08585	.08233	.07902	.07589	.07294	.07014	.06750	.06500
44	.09932	.09521	.09134	.08768	.08423	.08096	.07787	.07495	.07218	.06956
45	.10543	.10117	.09715	.09334	.08974	.08634	.08311	.08005	.07716	.07441
46	.11189	.10747	.10329	.09933	.09559	.09204	.08867	.08548	.08245	.07958
47	.11866	.11408	.10974	.10564	.10174	.09805	.09454	.09121	.08805	.08504
48	.12577	.12103	.11654	.11228	.10823	.10439	.10074	.09727	.09397	.09083
49	.13323	.12833	.12368	.11926	.11506	.11107	.10728	.10366	.10022	.09695
50	.14107	.13601	.13120	.12663	.12228	.11813	.11419	.11043	.10685	.10344
51	.14928	.14407	.13910	.13437	.12987	.12558	.12149	.11758	.11386	.11031
52	.15785	.15248	.14735	.14247	.13781	.13337	.12913	.12508	.12122	.11752
53	.16678	.16124	.15597	.15093	.14612	.14153	.13714	.13294	.12893	.12509
54	.17606	.17037	.16493	.15974	.15478	.15004	.14550	.14116	.13700	.13302
55	.18570	.17986	.17428	.16893	.16382	.15893	.15424	.14976	.14546	.14134
56	.19573	.18974	.18400	.17851	.17325	.16821	.16338	.15875	.15430	.15004
57	.20613	.20000	.19412	.18848	.18307	.17789	.17291	.16814	.16355	.15914
58	.21688	.21060	.20458	.19880	.19325	.18792	.18280	.17788	.17316	.16861
59	.22793	.22151	.21535	.20943	.20374	.19827	.19301	.18795	.18309	.17840
60	.23927	.23272	.22642	.22036	.21454	.20893	.20354	.19834	.19334	.18851
61	.25092	.24425	.23782	.23163	.22567	.21993	.21440	.20907	.20393	.19898
62	.26295	.25616	.24961	.24329	.23721	.23134	.22568	.22021	.21494	.20985
63	.27538	.26847	.26180	.25537	.24916	.24316	.23738	.23179	.22639	.22117
64	.28817	.28116	.27438	.26783	.26150	.25539	.24949	.24377	.23825	.23291
65	.30134	.29423	.28735	.28069	.27426	.26803	.26201	.25618	.25054	.24508
66	.31493	.30772	.30075	.29399	.28746	.28113	.27500	.26906	.26331	.25774
67	.32899	.32170	.31464	.30780	.30118	.29475	.28852	.28248	.27663	.27095
68	.34349	.33614	.32901	.32209	.31538	.30887	.30256	.29643	.29047	.28469
69	.35841	.35100	.34381	.33683	.33005	.32346	.31707	.31085	.30481	.29894
70	.37366	.36620	.35896	.35193	.34509	.33844	.33197	.32568	.31957	.31362
71	.38916	.38167	.37440	.36732	.36043	.35372	.34720	.34084	.33466	.32864
72	.40486	.39736	.39006	.38295	.37602	.36927	.36270	.35629	.35005	.34396
73	.42074	.41323	.40591	.39878	.39182	.38504	.37843	.37198	.36568	.35955
74	.43685	.42934	.42202	.41488	.40791	.40110	.39446	.38798	.38165	.37547
75	.45326	.44577	.43846	.43132	.42435	.41754	.41088	.40438	.39802	.39181
76	.47004	.46259	.45530	.44818	.44122	.43442	.42776	.42125	.41488	.40865
77	.48718	.47979	.47255	.46547	.45853	.45175	.44511	.43861	.43225	.42601
78	.50467	.49735	.49017	.48314	.47626	.46951	.46290	.45643	.45008	.44386
79	.52239	.51515	.50806	.50110	.49427	.48758	.48102	.47459	.46828	.46209

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
80	.54018	.53304	.52603	.51916	.51242	.50580	.49930	.49292	.48666	.48052
81	.55788	.55085	.54396	.53718	.53053	.52399	.51757	.51126	.50507	.49898
82	.57540	.56851	.56173	.55506	.54851	.54207	.53574	.52951	.52339	.51737
83	.59274	.58598	.57933	.57279	.56635	.56001	.55378	.54765	.54161	.53567
84	.61002	.60341	.59690	.59049	.58418	.57796	.57184	.56582	.55988	.55403
85	.62734	.62090	.61454	.60828	.60211	.59603	.59004	.58414	.57832	.57258
86	.64455	.63828	.63210	.62600	.61999	.61406	.60821	.60244	.59675	.59113
87	.66139	.65531	.64930	.64337	.63752	.63175	.62605	.62043	.61488	.60939
88	.67783	.67194	.66612	.66037	.65469	.64908	.64354	.63807	.63267	.62733
89	.69387	.68817	.68254	.67698	.67148	.66605	.66068	.65537	.65012	.64493
90	.70947	.70398	.69855	.69318	.68786	.68261	.67742	.67228	.66719	.66217
91	.72437	.71908	.71385	.70867	.70354	.69847	.69345	.68848	.68357	.67870
92	.73823	.73314	.72810	.72310	.71816	.71326	.70841	.70361	.69886	.69415
93	.75109	.74618	.74132	.73650	.73173	.72700	.72232	.71768	.71308	.70852
94	.76312	.75839	.75370	.74905	.74445	.73988	.73536	.73087	.72643	.72202
95	.77459	.77004	.76552	.76104	.75660	.75220	.74783	.74350	.73920	.73494
96	.78543	.78105	.77670	.77238	.76810	.76386	.75964	.75546	.75131	.74720
97	.79550	.79128	.78709	.78293	.77880	.77470	.77063	.76659	.76258	.75860
98	.80498	.80091	.79687	.79286	.78888	.78492	.78099	.77709	.77322	.76937
99	.81428	.81036	.80647	.80261	.79877	.79496	.79117	.78741	.78367	.77995
100	.82336	.81959	.81586	.81214	.80845	.80478	.80113	.79751	.79390	.79032
101	.83234	.82873	.82515	.82158	.81804	.81451	.81101	.80753	.80406	.80062
102	.84119	.83774	.83431	.83089	.82750	.82412	.82076	.81742	.81409	.81078
103	.84999	.84670	.84342	.84016	.83691	.83368	.83046	.82726	.82408	.82091
104	.85944	.85632	.85321	.85011	.84703	.84396	.84090	.83786	.83483	.83182
105	.86866	.86570	.86276	.85982	.85690	.85399	.85109	.84820	.84532	.84245
106	.88065	.87792	.87520	.87248	.86978	.86708	.86440	.86172	.85905	.85638
107	.89530	.89286	.89042	.88799	.88557	.88315	.88073	.87833	.87592	.87352
108	.91849	.91654	.91460	.91266	.91072	.90879	.90685	.90492	.90299	.90106
109	.95900	.95800	.95700	.95600	.95500	.95400	.95300	.95200	.95100	.95000

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
0	.01363	.01342	.01323	.01305	.01288	.01272	.01258	.01244	.01231	.01219
1	.00534	.00512	.00493	.00474	.00458	.00442	.00427	.00414	.00401	.00389
2	.00518	.00495	.00474	.00455	.00437	.00421	.00405	.00391	.00377	.00365
3	.00526	.00502	.00480	.00459	.00440	.00422	.00406	.00391	.00376	.00363
4	.00546	.00521	.00497	.00475	.00455	.00436	.00419	.00402	.00387	.00373
5	.00576	.00549	.00524	.00501	.00479	.00459	.00440	.00423	.00406	.00391
6	.00613	.00584	.00557	.00532	.00509	.00488	.00468	.00449	.00432	.00415
7	.00657	.00626	.00598	.00571	.00547	.00524	.00502	.00482	.00464	.00446
8	.00707	.00675	.00644	.00616	.00590	.00565	.00542	.00521	.00501	.00482
9	.00766	.00732	.00699	.00669	.00641	.00615	.00591	.00568	.00547	.00527
10	.00835	.00798	.00764	.00732	.00702	.00675	.00649	.00624	.00602	.00580
11	.00913	.00874	.00838	.00804	.00772	.00743	.00715	.00689	.00665	.00642
12	.01000	.00959	.00920	.00884	.00851	.00819	.00790	.00762	.00737	.00712
13	.01091	.01048	.01007	.00969	.00933	.00900	.00869	.00840	.00813	.00787
14	.01181	.01135	.01092	.01052	.01014	.00979	.00947	.00916	.00887	.00860
15	.01267	.01218	.01173	.01130	.01091	.01054	.01019	.00987	.00956	.00928
16	.01345	.01294	.01246	.01201	.01160	.01121	.01084	.01050	.01018	.00988
17	.01418	.01364	.01313	.01266	.01222	.01181	.01143	.01107	.01073	.01041
18	.01486	.01429	.01375	.01326	.01279	.01236	.01196	.01158	.01122	.01088
19	.01554	.01494	.01438	.01385	.01336	.01291	.01248	.01208	.01170	.01135
20	.01626	.01562	.01503	.01448	.01396	.01348	.01303	.01260	.01220	.01183
21	.01702	.01635	.01573	.01514	.01460	.01409	.01361	.01316	.01274	.01235
22	.01782	.01711	.01645	.01584	.01526	.01472	.01422	.01374	.01330	.01288
23	.01868	.01793	.01724	.01658	.01597	.01540	.01487	.01437	.01390	.01345
24	.01962	.01883	.01809	.01740	.01675	.01615	.01558	.01505	.01455	.01408
25	.02065	.01981	.01903	.01830	.01762	.01698	.01638	.01581	.01528	.01478
26	.02178	.02089	.02006	.01929	.01856	.01789	.01725	.01665	.01609	.01556
27	.02303	.02209	.02122	.02040	.01963	.01891	.01824	.01760	.01700	.01644
28	.02439	.02339	.02247	.02160	.02079	.02002	.01931	.01863	.01800	.01740
29	.02585	.02480	.02382	.02290	.02204	.02123	.02047	.01976	.01908	.01845
30	.02742	.02631	.02527	.02430	.02339	.02253	.02172	.02096	.02025	.01957
31	.02910	.02793	.02683	.02579	.02482	.02391	.02306	.02225	.02149	.02077
32	.03089	.02965	.02849	.02739	.02636	.02540	.02449	.02363	.02282	.02206
33	.03282	.03151	.03028	.02912	.02803	.02701	.02604	.02513	.02427	.02346
34	.03489	.03350	.03220	.03097	.02982	.02873	.02771	.02674	.02583	.02497
35	.03713	.03567	.03429	.03299	.03177	.03061	.02953	.02850	.02753	.02661
36	.03953	.03798	.03653	.03515	.03386	.03263	.03148	.03039	.02936	.02838
37	.04211	.04048	.03894	.03748	.03611	.03481	.03359	.03243	.03134	.03030
38	.04490	.04318	.04155	.04001	.03856	.03719	.03589	.03466	.03350	.03239
39	.04791	.04609	.04437	.04274	.04120	.03975	.03837	.03707	.03583	.03466

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
40	.05116	.04924	.04742	.04571	.04408	.04254	.04108	.03970	.03839	.03714
41	.05469	.05267	.05075	.04894	.04722	.04559	.04405	.04258	.04119	.03987
42	.05851	.05638	.05436	.05245	.05063	.04891	.04728	.04573	.04425	.04285
43	.06263	.06039	.05827	.05625	.05433	.05252	.05079	.04915	.04759	.04610
44	.06707	.06472	.06248	.06035	.05834	.05642	.05459	.05286	.05121	.04963
45	.07180	.06933	.06698	.06474	.06262	.06059	.05867	.05684	.05509	.05342
46	.07685	.07425	.07178	.06943	.06720	.06507	.06304	.06110	.05926	.05750
47	.08218	.07946	.07687	.07440	.07205	.06981	.06768	.06564	.06369	.06183
48	.08784	.08499	.08228	.07969	.07722	.07487	.07262	.07047	.06842	.06646
49	.09382	.09085	.08801	.08530	.08271	.08024	.07788	.07562	.07346	.07140
50	.10018	.09707	.09410	.09127	.08856	.08597	.08349	.08112	.07885	.07667
51	.10691	.10367	.10057	.09761	.09477	.09206	.08946	.08697	.08459	.08231
52	.11399	.11061	.10738	.10429	.10132	.09849	.09577	.09316	.09066	.08826
53	.12142	.11791	.11454	.11132	.10823	.10526	.10242	.09969	.09707	.09456
54	.12921	.12556	.12206	.11870	.11548	.11239	.10942	.10657	.10383	.10120
55	.13738	.13359	.12995	.12646	.12311	.11989	.11679	.11382	.11096	.10820
56	.14595	.14202	.13824	.13462	.13113	.12778	.12456	.12146	.11847	.11560
57	.15491	.15084	.14693	.14317	.13955	.13607	.13272	.12949	.12638	.12338
58	.16424	.16004	.15599	.15209	.14834	.14473	.14125	.13789	.13465	.13153
59	.17390	.16955	.16537	.16134	.15746	.15371	.15010	.14662	.14325	.14001
60	.18387	.17939	.17507	.17091	.16689	.16302	.15927	.15566	.15217	.14880
61	.19420	.18958	.18513	.18084	.17669	.17268	.16881	.16506	.16145	.15795
62	.20494	.20020	.19561	.19119	.18691	.18277	.17877	.17490	.17115	.16753
63	.21613	.21126	.20654	.20199	.19758	.19331	.18918	.18518	.18131	.17757
64	.22774	.22274	.21791	.21322	.20869	.20429	.20004	.19592	.19192	.18805
65	.23979	.23467	.22971	.22490	.22025	.21573	.21135	.20710	.20299	.19899
66	.25233	.24709	.24202	.23709	.23231	.22767	.22318	.21881	.21457	.21045
67	.26543	.26009	.25489	.24985	.24496	.24021	.23560	.23111	.22676	.22252
68	.27908	.27363	.26833	.26319	.25819	.25332	.24860	.24400	.23954	.23519
69	.29324	.28769	.28230	.27705	.27195	.26699	.26216	.25746	.25288	.24843
70	.30783	.30219	.29671	.29137	.28618	.28112	.27619	.27139	.26672	.26216
71	.32277	.31706	.31150	.30608	.30079	.29564	.29063	.28573	.28096	.27631
72	.33803	.33225	.32661	.32112	.31575	.31052	.30542	.30044	.29559	.29084
73	.35356	.34772	.34201	.33645	.33101	.32571	.32053	.31547	.31053	.30571
74	.36943	.36354	.35778	.35215	.34666	.34129	.33604	.33091	.32590	.32100
75	.38574	.37980	.37400	.36833	.36278	.35735	.35205	.34686	.34178	.33681
76	.40256	.39660	.39076	.38505	.37947	.37400	.36864	.36340	.35827	.35324
77	.41991	.41394	.40808	.40235	.39674	.39124	.38585	.38056	.37539	.37032
78	.43777	.43180	.42594	.42020	.41457	.40906	.40365	.39834	.39314	.38803
79	.45602	.45007	.44422	.43849	.43287	.42735	.42193	.41661	.41139	.40627

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
80	.47449	.46856	.46275	.45704	.45143	.44592	.44051	.43519	.42997	.42484
81	.49300	.48712	.48134	.47566	.47008	.46460	.45921	.45391	.44870	.44357
82	.51145	.50563	.49990	.49427	.48873	.48328	.47792	.47265	.46746	.46235
83	.52983	.52407	.51841	.51284	.50735	.50195	.49663	.49139	.48624	.48116
84	.54828	.54261	.53702	.53151	.52609	.52075	.51549	.51030	.50519	.50015
85	.56693	.56135	.55586	.55044	.54510	.53983	.53464	.52952	.52447	.51949
86	.58560	.58013	.57474	.56943	.56418	.55901	.55390	.54886	.54389	.53898
87	.60398	.59864	.59337	.58817	.58303	.57795	.57294	.56799	.56310	.55828
88	.62206	.61685	.61170	.60662	.60159	.59663	.59173	.58688	.58209	.57736
89	.63980	.63474	.62972	.62477	.61987	.61503	.61024	.60551	.60083	.59620
90	.65719	.65227	.64741	.64259	.63783	.63312	.62846	.62385	.61928	.61477
91	.67388	.66912	.66440	.65973	.65511	.65053	.64600	.64152	.63708	.63269
92	.68949	.68487	.68030	.67577	.67129	.66685	.66245	.65809	.65378	.64950
93	.70401	.69954	.69511	.69072	.68637	.68205	.67778	.67355	.66935	.66519
94	.71765	.71332	.70902	.70477	.70055	.69636	.69222	.68810	.68403	.67998
95	.73072	.72653	.72237	.71825	.71416	.71010	.70608	.70209	.69813	.69421
96	.74311	.73906	.73504	.73105	.72709	.72316	.71926	.71539	.71155	.70774
97	.75465	.75073	.74684	.74297	.73914	.73533	.73155	.72780	.72407	.72037
98	.76555	.76175	.75798	.75424	.75052	.74683	.74317	.73953	.73591	.73232
99	.77626	.77260	.76895	.76534	.76174	.75817	.75462	.75109	.74759	.74411
100	.78676	.78323	.77971	.77622	.77274	.76929	.76586	.76245	.75906	.75569
101	.79719	.79379	.79040	.78703	.78368	.78035	.77704	.77375	.77048	.76722
102	.80749	.80422	.80096	.79772	.79450	.79130	.78811	.78494	.78178	.77864
103	.81775	.81461	.81149	.80838	.80529	.80221	.79914	.79609	.79306	.79003
104	.82881	.82582	.82284	.81988	.81693	.81399	.81106	.80815	.80525	.80236
105	.83959	.83674	.83391	.83108	.82826	.82546	.82267	.81988	.81711	.81435
106	.85373	.85108	.84844	.84581	.84319	.84058	.83797	.83537	.83278	.83020
107	.87113	.86875	.86636	.86399	.86161	.85925	.85689	.85453	.85218	.84984
108	.89913	.89721	.89529	.89337	.89145	.88953	.88762	.88571	.88380	.88189
109	.94900	.94800	.94700	.94600	.94500	.94400	.94300	.94200	.94100	.94000

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
0	.01208	.01197	.01187	.01177	.01168	.01159	.01151	.01143	.01135	.01128
1	.00378	.00367	.00358	.00348	.00340	.00331	.00323	.00316	.00309	.00302
2	.00353	.00342	.00331	.00322	.00312	.00304	.00295	.00288	.00280	.00273
3	.00350	.00339	.00327	.00317	.00307	.00298	.00289	.00281	.00273	.00265
4	.00359	.00347	.00335	.00324	.00313	.00303	.00294	.00285	.00276	.00268
5	.00377	.00363	.00351	.00339	.00327	.00317	.00306	.00297	.00288	.00279
6	.00400	.00386	.00372	.00359	.00347	.00335	.00325	.00314	.00305	.00295
7	.00430	.00414	.00400	.00386	.00373	.00360	.00349	.00338	.00327	.00317
8	.00465	.00448	.00432	.00417	.00403	.00390	.00378	.00366	.00354	.00344
9	.00508	.00490	.00473	.00457	.00442	.00428	.00414	.00402	.00389	.00378
10	.00560	.00541	.00523	.00506	.00490	.00475	.00460	.00446	.00433	.00421
11	.00620	.00600	.00581	.00563	.00546	.00529	.00514	.00499	.00485	.00472
12	.00689	.00668	.00647	.00628	.00610	.00593	.00576	.00560	.00545	.00531
13	.00763	.00740	.00718	.00698	.00678	.00660	.00642	.00626	.00610	.00595
14	.00834	.00810	.00787	.00766	.00745	.00726	.00707	.00689	.00673	.00657
15	.00901	.00875	.00851	.00828	.00807	.00786	.00767	.00748	.00730	.00714
16	.00959	.00932	.00907	.00883	.00860	.00839	.00818	.00799	.00780	.00762
17	.01011	.00983	.00956	.00930	.00907	.00884	.00862	.00842	.00822	.00804
18	.01057	.01027	.00999	.00972	.00947	.00923	.00900	.00879	.00858	.00839
19	.01101	.01070	.01040	.01012	.00985	.00960	.00936	.00914	.00892	.00871
20	.01148	.01115	.01083	.01054	.01026	.00999	.00974	.00950	.00927	.00905
21	.01197	.01162	.01129	.01098	.01068	.01040	.01014	.00988	.00964	.00941
22	.01249	.01211	.01176	.01143	.01112	.01082	.01054	.01027	.01002	.00978
23	.01304	.01264	.01227	.01192	.01159	.01127	.01098	.01069	.01042	.01017
24	.01364	.01322	.01283	.01246	.01210	.01177	.01145	.01115	.01087	.01060
25	.01431	.01387	.01345	.01306	.01268	.01233	.01199	.01168	.01137	.01109
26	.01506	.01459	.01415	.01373	.01333	.01295	.01260	.01226	.01194	.01163
27	.01591	.01541	.01494	.01449	.01407	.01367	.01329	.01293	.01259	.01226
28	.01684	.01631	.01580	.01533	.01488	.01445	.01405	.01367	.01330	.01296
29	.01785	.01728	.01675	.01624	.01577	.01531	.01488	.01447	.01408	.01372
30	.01893	.01833	.01776	.01723	.01672	.01623	.01578	.01534	.01493	.01453
31	.02010	.01946	.01885	.01828	.01773	.01722	.01673	.01627	.01582	.01540
32	.02134	.02066	.02002	.01940	.01883	.01828	.01776	.01726	.01679	.01634
33	.02270	.02197	.02128	.02063	.02002	.01943	.01887	.01835	.01784	.01736
34	.02415	.02338	.02265	.02195	.02130	.02067	.02008	.01951	.01897	.01846
35	.02574	.02492	.02414	.02340	.02270	.02203	.02140	.02080	.02022	.01967
36	.02746	.02658	.02575	.02496	.02422	.02350	.02283	.02218	.02157	.02098
37	.02932	.02838	.02750	.02666	.02586	.02510	.02438	.02369	.02303	.02241
38	.03135	.03035	.02941	.02851	.02766	.02685	.02608	.02534	.02464	.02397
39	.03355	.03249	.03149	.03053	.02962	.02876	.02793	.02715	.02640	.02568

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
40	.03596	.03484	.03377	.03275	.03178	.03086	.02998	.02914	.02833	.02757
41	.03861	.03742	.03628	.03520	.03416	.03318	.03224	.03134	.03048	.02966
42	.04152	.04025	.03903	.03788	.03678	.03573	.03473	.03377	.03285	.03198
43	.04468	.04333	.04205	.04082	.03965	.03853	.03746	.03644	.03546	.03453
44	.04813	.04670	.04533	.04403	.04278	.04159	.04045	.03936	.03832	.03732
45	.05183	.05032	.04887	.04748	.04616	.04489	.04368	.04252	.04141	.04034
46	.05582	.05421	.05267	.05121	.04980	.04846	.04717	.04593	.04475	.04362
47	.06006	.05836	.05673	.05518	.05369	.05226	.05089	.04958	.04832	.04711
48	.06459	.06279	.06107	.05943	.05785	.05634	.05488	.05349	.05216	.05087
49	.06942	.06752	.06571	.06397	.06230	.06070	.05916	.05768	.05626	.05490
50	.07459	.07259	.07068	.06884	.06708	.06538	.06376	.06219	.06069	.05924
51	.08012	.07801	.07599	.07406	.07220	.07041	.06869	.06703	.06544	.06391
52	.08596	.08375	.08163	.07959	.07763	.07574	.07392	.07218	.07049	.06887
53	.09214	.08982	.08759	.08544	.08338	.08139	.07948	.07763	.07586	.07415
54	.09867	.09623	.09389	.09164	.08946	.08737	.08536	.08342	.08154	.07974
55	.10556	.10301	.10055	.09819	.09591	.09371	.09159	.08955	.08757	.08567
56	.11283	.11016	.10759	.10511	.10272	.10042	.09819	.09605	.09397	.09197
57	.12050	.11771	.11502	.11243	.10993	.10751	.10518	.10293	.10075	.09864
58	.12852	.12562	.12281	.12011	.11749	.11496	.11252	.11016	.10787	.10567
59	.13687	.13385	.13092	.12810	.12537	.12273	.12017	.11770	.11531	.11299
60	.14554	.14240	.13935	.13641	.13356	.13080	.12813	.12555	.12305	.12063
61	.15457	.15130	.14813	.14507	.14210	.13923	.13644	.13375	.13113	.12860
62	.16402	.16063	.15734	.15415	.15107	.14808	.14518	.14237	.13964	.13699
63	.17393	.17042	.16700	.16370	.16049	.15738	.15437	.15144	.14860	.14584
64	.18429	.18065	.17712	.17369	.17036	.16714	.16400	.16096	.15800	.15513
65	.19511	.19135	.18769	.18415	.18070	.17735	.17410	.17094	.16787	.16488
66	.20645	.20257	.19880	.19513	.19157	.18810	.18473	.18146	.17827	.17517
67	.21841	.21441	.21052	.20673	.20305	.19947	.19599	.19259	.18929	.18608
68	.23096	.22685	.22284	.21895	.21515	.21146	.20786	.20436	.20094	.19762
69	.24409	.23987	.23575	.23175	.22784	.22404	.22033	.21672	.21320	.20976
70	.25772	.25339	.24918	.24507	.24106	.23715	.23333	.22961	.22598	.22244
71	.27178	.26735	.26304	.25882	.25471	.25070	.24679	.24296	.23923	.23559
72	.28622	.28170	.27729	.27298	.26877	.26467	.26065	.25673	.25290	.24915
73	.30100	.29639	.29189	.28749	.28320	.27899	.27489	.27087	.26694	.26310
74	.31621	.31152	.30694	.30246	.29807	.29378	.28959	.28548	.28146	.27753
75	.33195	.32719	.32253	.31797	.31351	.30914	.30486	.30067	.29657	.29255
76	.34832	.34350	.33877	.33415	.32961	.32517	.32082	.31656	.31238	.30828
77	.36535	.36047	.35570	.35101	.34642	.34192	.33750	.33317	.32892	.32475
78	.38302	.37811	.37329	.36856	.36392	.35937	.35490	.35051	.34621	.34198
79	.40124	.39630	.39145	.38669	.38201	.37742	.37291	.36848	.36413	.35985

TABLE U(1)
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 UNITRUST SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE FOR TRANSFERS AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

ADJUSTED PAYOUT RATE										
AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
80	.41980	.41485	.40998	.40520	.40050	.39588	.39134	.38688	.38249	.37818
81	.43854	.43358	.42871	.42392	.41921	.41457	.41001	.40553	.40112	.39678
82	.45733	.45238	.44752	.44273	.43802	.43338	.42881	.42431	.41989	.41553
83	.47616	.47123	.46638	.46161	.45690	.45227	.44770	.44320	.43877	.43441
84	.49519	.49030	.48548	.48073	.47604	.47143	.46688	.46239	.45797	.45361
85	.51458	.50974	.50496	.50025	.49560	.49102	.48650	.48204	.47763	.47329
86	.53413	.52935	.52463	.51998	.51538	.51084	.50636	.50194	.49758	.49327
87	.55351	.54881	.54416	.53957	.53503	.53055	.52613	.52176	.51744	.51317
88	.57268	.56806	.56349	.55898	.55451	.55010	.54574	.54144	.53718	.53296
89	.59162	.58710	.58262	.57819	.57382	.56949	.56520	.56097	.55678	.55263
90	.61030	.60588	.60151	.59718	.59290	.58866	.58447	.58032	.57621	.57214
91	.62834	.62403	.61977	.61554	.61136	.60722	.60312	.59907	.59505	.59107
92	.64527	.64107	.63692	.63280	.62872	.62468	.62068	.61672	.61279	.60890
93	.66107	.65699	.65294	.64893	.64495	.64101	.63711	.63323	.62940	.62559
94	.67597	.67200	.66806	.66415	.66027	.65643	.65262	.64884	.64509	.64138
95	.69031	.68645	.68262	.67881	.67504	.67130	.66759	.66390	.66025	.65662
96	.70396	.70021	.69648	.69279	.68912	.68548	.68186	.67828	.67471	.67118
97	.71670	.71305	.70943	.70584	.70227	.69872	.69520	.69171	.68824	.68480
98	.72875	.72521	.72169	.71819	.71472	.71127	.70784	.70444	.70106	.69770
99	.74065	.73721	.73379	.73040	.72703	.72368	.72035	.71704	.71375	.71048
100	.75234	.74901	.74570	.74241	.73914	.73589	.73265	.72944	.72625	.72307
101	.76399	.76077	.75757	.75438	.75122	.74807	.74494	.74183	.73873	.73565
102	.77552	.77241	.76932	.76625	.76319	.76015	.75712	.75411	.75111	.74813
103	.78703	.78404	.78106	.77809	.77514	.77221	.76929	.76638	.76348	.76060
104	.79948	.79662	.79377	.79093	.78810	.78528	.78248	.77969	.77691	.77414
105	.81159	.80885	.80612	.80340	.80069	.79799	.79530	.79262	.78995	.78729
106	.82763	.82506	.82250	.81995	.81741	.81488	.81235	.80983	.80732	.80482
107	.84749	.84516	.84283	.84051	.83819	.83587	.83356	.83126	.82896	.82666
108	.87999	.87808	.87618	.87428	.87238	.87049	.86859	.86670	.86481	.86293
109	.93900	.93800	.93700	.93600	.93500	.93400	.93300	.93200	.93100	.93000

(f) *Effective dates.* This section applies after April 30, 1999.

Par. 10. The undesignated center heading immediately preceding §1.664-4A is revised to read as follows:

Unitrust Actuarial Tables Applicable Before May 1, 1999

Par. 11. Section 1.664-4A is amended as follows:

1. The section heading is revised.
2. In paragraph (d)(4), the first sentence is revised.
3. In paragraph (d)(6), the introductory text is revised and Table D is removed.

4. The heading of newly designated paragraph (e) is revised.

5. In newly designated paragraph (e)(1), the first sentence is revised.

6. Newly designated paragraphs (e)(3) through (e)(5) are revised.

7. In newly designated paragraph (e)(6), the heading and the first sentence of the introductory text are revised and the last sentence of introductory text is removed and two new sentences are added in its place.

8. The heading of Table U(1) is revised.

The addition and revisions read as follows:

§1.664-4A Valuation of charitable remainder interests for which the valuation date is before May 1, 1999.

* * * * *

(d) * * *

(4) *Period is a term of years.* If the period described in §1.664-3(a)(5) is a term of years, the factor which is used in determining the present value of the remainder interest is the factor under the appropriate

adjusted payout rate in Table D in §1.664-4(e)(6) that corresponds to the number of years in the term. * * *

* * * * *

(6) *Actuarial tables for transfers for which the valuation date is after November 30, 1983, and before May 1, 1989.* Table D in §1.664-4(e)(6) and the following tables shall be used in the application of the provisions of this section:

* * * * *

(e) *Valuation of charitable remainder unitrusts having certain payout sequences for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999—(1) In general.* Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (e)(2) of this section, in the case of transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the present value of a remainder interest is determined under paragraphs (e)(3) through (e)(6) of this section, provided that the amount of the payout as of any payout date during any taxable year of the trust is not larger than the amount that the trust could distribute on such date under §1.664-3(a)(1)(v) if the taxable year of the trust were to end on such date. * * *

* * * * *

(3) *Adjusted payout rate.* For transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the adjusted payout rate is determined by using the appropriate Table F, contained in § 1.664-4(e)(6), for the section 7520 interest rate applicable to the transfer. If the interest rate is between 4.2 and 14 percent, see §1.664-4(e)(6). If the interest rate is below 4.2 percent or greater than 14 percent, see §1.664-4(b). See §1.664-4(e) for rules applicable in determining the adjusted payout rate.

(4) *Period is a term of years.* If the period described in §1.664-3(a)(5) is a term of years, the factor that is used in determining the present value of the remainder interest for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, is the factor under the appropriate adjusted payout rate in Table D in §1.664-4(e)(6) corresponding to the number of years in the term. If the adjusted payout rate is an amount that is between adjusted payout rates for which factors are provided in Table D, a linear

interpolation must be made. The present value of the remainder interest is determined by multiplying the net fair market value (as of the appropriate valuation date) of the property placed in trust by the factor determined under this paragraph. Generally, for purposes of this section, the valuation date is, in the case of an inter vivos transfer, the date on which the property is transferred to the trust by the donor, and, in the case of a testamentary transfer under sections 2055, 2106, or 2624, the valuation date is the date of death. See §1.664-4T(e)(4) for additional rules regarding the valuation date. See §1.664-4T(e)(4) for an example that illustrates the application of this paragraph (e)(4).

(5) *Period is the life of one individual.* If the period described in §1.664-3(a)(5) is the life of one individual, the factor that is used in determining the present value of the remainder interest for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, is the factor in Table U(1) in paragraph (e)(6) of this section under the appropriate adjusted payout. For purposes of the computations described in this paragraph (e)(5), the age of an individual is the age of that individual at the individual's nearest birthday. If the adjusted payout rate is an amount that is between adjusted payout rates for which factors are provided in the appropriate table, a linear interpolation must be made. The rules provided in §1.664-4T(e)(5) apply for determining the present value of the remainder interest. See §1.664-4T(e)(5) for an example illustrating the application of this paragraph (e)(5)(using current actuarial tables).

(6) *Actuarial tables for transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.* For transfers for which the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the present value of a charitable remainder unitrust interest that is dependent on a term of years or the termination of a life interest is determined by using the section 7520 rate and Table D, Tables F(4.2) through F(14.0) in §1.664-4(e)(6) and Table U(1) of this paragraph (e)(6), as applicable. * * * Publication 1458 is no longer available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. However, pertinent factors in this publication may be obtained by a

written request to: CC:DOM:CORP:R (IRS Publication 1458), room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044.

Table U(1).—Unitrust Single Life Remainder Factors - Based on Life Table 80CNSMT [Applicable for Transfers After April 30, 1989, and Before May 1, 1999]

* * * * *

Par. 12. Section 1.7520-1 is amended by:

- 1. Revising the last two sentences of paragraph (b)(2).
- 2. Revising the headings for paragraphs (c)(1) and (c)(2).
- 3. Revising the introductory text of paragraph (c)(2).
- 4. Removing the first two sentences of paragraph (c)(2)(iii) and adding one sentence in their place.
- 5. Revising paragraph (d).

The revisions and addition read as follows:

§1.7520-1 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

* * * * *

- (b) * * *
- (2) * * * For transactions with valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the mortality component table (80CNSMT) is contained in §20.2031-7A(e)(4) of this chapter. See §20.2031-7A(a) through (d) of this chapter for mortality component tables applicable to transactions for which the valuation date falls before May 1, 1989.

- (c) * * *
- (1) *Regulations sections containing tables with interest rates between 4.2 and 14 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.* * * *

- (2) *Internal Revenue Service publications containing tables with interest rates between 2.2 and 26 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.* The following publications are no longer available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, however, they may be obtained from CC:DOM:CORP:R, room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044:

* * * * *

(iii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1459, "Actuarial Values, Gamma Volume," (8-89). * * *

(d) *Effective date.* This section applies after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.

Par. 13. Section 1.7520-1T is added to read as follows:

§1.7520-1T Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests (temporary).

(a) through (b)(1) [Reserved] For further guidance, see §1.7520-1(a) through (b)(1).

(2) *Mortality component.* The mortality component reflects the mortality data most recently available from the United States census. As new mortality data becomes available after each decennial census, the mortality component described in this section will be revised periodically and the revised mortality component tables will be published in the regulations at that time. For transactions with valuation dates after April 30, 1999, the mortality component table (Table 90CM) is contained in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter. See §20.2031-7A of this chapter for mortality component tables applicable to transactions for which the valuation date falls before May 1, 1999.

(c) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §1.7520-1(c).

(1) *Regulation sections containing tables with interest rates between 4.2 and 14 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1999.* Section 1.642(c)-6T(e)(6) contains Table S used for determining the present value of a single life remainder interest in a pooled income fund as defined in §1.642(c)-5. See §1.642(c)-6A for actuarial factors for one life applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999. Section 1.664-4(e)(6) contains Table F (payout factors) and Table D (actuarial factors used in determining the present value of a remainder interest postponed for a term of years). Section 1.664-4T(e)(7) contains Table U(1) (actuarial factors for one life). These tables are used in determining the present value of a remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust as defined in §1.664-3. See §1.664-4A for actuarial factors for one life applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999. Section 20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter contains

Table B (actuarial factors used in determining the present value of an interest for a term of years), Table K (annuity end-of-interval adjustment factors), and Table J (term certain annuity beginning-of-interval adjustment factors). Section 20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter contains Table S (actuarial factors for one life), and Table 90CM (mortality components). These tables are used in determining the present value of annuities, life estates, remainders, and reversions. See §20.2031-7A of this chapter for actuarial factors for one life and mortality components applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999.

(2) *Internal Revenue Service publications containing tables with interest rates between 2.2 and 26 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1999.* The following documents are available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402:

(i) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, "Actuarial Values, Book Aleph," (1999). This publication includes tables of valuation factors, as well as examples that show how to compute other valuation factors, for determining the present value of annuities, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions, measured by one or two lives. These factors may also be used in the valuation of interests in a charitable remainder annuity trust as defined in §1.664-2 and a pooled income fund as defined in §1.642(c)-5.

(ii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1458, "Actuarial Values, Book Beth," (1999). This publication includes term certain tables and tables of one and two life valuation factors for determining the present value of remainder interests in a charitable remainder unitrust as defined in §1.664-3.

(iii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1459, "Actuarial Values, Book Gimel," (1999). This publication includes tables for computing depreciation adjustment factors. See §1.170A-12T.

(d) *Effective date.* This section applies after April 30, 1999.

PART 20—ESTATE TAX; ESTATES OF DECEDENTS DYING AFTER AUGUST 16, 1954

Par. 14. The authority citation for part 20 is amended by adding entries in numerical order to read in part as follows:

Authority: 26 U.S.C. 7805 * * *

Section 20.2031-7T also issued under 26 U.S.C. 7520(c)(2). * * *

Section 20.7520-1T also issued under 26 U.S.C. 7520(c)(2). * * *

Par. 15. Section 20.2031-0 is revised to read as follows:

§20.2031-0 Table of contents.

This section lists the section headings and undesignated center headings that appear in the regulations under section 2031.

§20.2031-1 Definition of gross estate; valuation of property.

§20.2031-2 Valuation of stocks and bonds.

§20.2031-3 Valuation of interests in businesses.

§20.2031-4 Valuation of notes.

§20.2031-5 Valuation of cash on hand or on deposit.

§20.2031-6 Valuation of household and personal effects.

§20.2031-7 Valuation of annuities, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

§20.2031-7T Valuation of annuities, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests (temporary).

§20.2031-8 Valuation of certain life insurance and annuity contracts; valuation of shares in an open-end investment company.

§20.2031-9 Valuation of other property.

Actuarial Tables Applicable Before May 1, 1999

§20.2031-7A Valuation of annuities, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests for estates of decedents for which the valuation date of the gross estate is before May 1, 1999.

Par. 16. The undesignated centerheading immediately following §20.2046-1 is revised to read as follows:

Actuarial Tables Applicable Before May 1, 1999

Par. 17. Section 20.2031-7A is amended by:

1. Revising the section heading.
2. Adding paragraph (e).

The revision and addition read as follows:

§20.2031-7A *Valuation of annuities, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests for estates of decedents for which the valuation date of the gross estate is before May 1, 1999.*

* * * * *

(e) *Valuation of annuities, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests for estates of decedents for which the valuation date of the gross estate is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999*—(1) *In general.* Except as otherwise provided in §20.2031-7(b) and §20.7520-3(b) (pertaining to certain limitations on the use of prescribed tables), if the valuation date for the gross estate of the decedent is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the fair market value of annuities, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversionary interests is the present value of the interests determined by use of standard or special section 7520 actuarial factors and the valuation methodology described in §20.2031-7T(d). These factors are derived by using the appropriate section 7520 interest rate and, if applicable, the mortality component for the valuation date of the interest that is being valued. See §§20.7520-1 through 20.7520-4. See paragraph (e)(4) of this section for determination of the appropriate table for use in valuing these interests.

(2) *Transitional rule.* (i) If the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before June 10, 1994, a taxpayer can rely on Notice 89-24 (1989-1 C.B. 660), or Notice 89-60 (1989-1 C.B. 700). See §601.601(d)(2)(ii)(b) of this chapter.

(ii) If a decedent dies after April 30, 1989, and if on May 1, 1989, the decedent was mentally incompetent so that the disposition of the decedent's property could not be changed, and the decedent dies without having regained competency to dispose of the decedent's property or dies within 90 days of the date on which the decedent first regains competency, the fair market value of annuities, life estates, terms for years, remainders, and reversions included in the gross estate of the decedent is their present value determined either under this section or under the corresponding section applicable at the time the decedent became mentally incompe-

tent, at the option of the decedent's executor. For example, see paragraph (d) of this section.

(3) *Publications and actuarial computations by the Internal Revenue Service.* Many standard actuarial factors not included in paragraph (e)(4) of this section or in §20.2031-7(d)(6) are included in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, "Actuarial Values, Alpha Volume," (8-89). Publication 1457 also includes examples that illustrate how to compute many special factors for more unusual situations. Publication 1457 is no longer available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. However, pertinent factors in this publication may be obtained from: CC:DOM:CORP:R (IRS Publication 1457), room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044. If a special factor is required in the case of an actual decedent, the Internal Revenue Service may furnish the factor to the executor upon a request for a ruling. The request for a ruling must be accompanied by a recitation of the facts including a statement of the date of birth for each measuring life, the date of the decedent's death, any other applicable dates, and a copy of the will, trust, or other relevant documents. A request for a ruling must comply with the instructions for requesting a ruling published periodically in the Internal Revenue Bulletin (see §§601.201 and 601.601(d)(2)(ii)(b) of this chapter) and include payment of the required user fee.

(4) *Actuarial tables.* Except as provided in §20.7520-3(b) (pertaining to certain limitations on the use of prescribed tables), Life Table 80CNSMT and Table S (Single life remainder factors applicable where the valuation date is after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999), contained in this paragraph (b)(4), and Table B, Table J, and Table K set forth in §20.2031-7(d)(6) must be used in the application of the provisions of this section when the section 7520 interest rate component is between 4.2 and 14 percent. Table S and Table 80CNSMT are as follows:

Par. 17a. Section 20.2031-7A is further amended by redesignating Table S and Table 80CNSMT in §20.2031-

7(d)(6) as Table S and Table 80CNSMT in §20.2031-7A(e)(4) and revising the table headings to read as follows:

* * * * *

(e) * * *

(4) * * *

Table S.—Based on Life on Life Table 80CNSMT Single Life Remainder Factors
[Applicable After April 30, 1989, and Before May 1, 1999]

* * * * *

Table 80CNSMT.—Applicable After April 30, 1989, and Before May 1, 1999

* * * * *

Par. 18. Section 20.2031-7 is amended by:

1. Revising the section heading.
2. Revising paragraphs (c) through (d)(5).
3. Revising paragraph (d)(6) heading and introductory text.
4. Revising paragraph (e).

The revisions read as follows:

§20.2031-7 *Valuation of annuities, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.*

* * * * *

(c) through (d)(5) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §20.2031-7T(c) through (d)(5).

(d)(6) *Actuarial Table B, Table J, and Table K where the valuation date is after April 30, 1989.* Except as provided in §20.7520-3(b) (pertaining to certain limitations on prescribed tables), the tables in this paragraph (d)(6) and either Table S and Table 80CNSMT in §20.2031-7A(e)(4) (for valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999), or Table S and Table 90CM in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) (for valuation dates after May 1, 1999) must be used in the application of the provisions of this section when the section 7520 interest rate component is between 4.2 and 14 percent.

* * * * *

(e) *Effective date.* This section applies after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.

Par. 19. Section 20.2031-7T is added to read as follows:

§20.2031-7T *Valuation of annuities, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests (temporary).*

(a) through (b) [Reserved]. For further information see §20.2031-7(a) through (b).

(c) *Actuarial valuations.* The present value of annuities, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions for estates of decedents for which the valuation date of the gross estate is after April 30, 1999, is determined under paragraph (d) of this section. The present value of annuities, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions for estates of decedents for which the valuation date of the gross estate is before May 1, 1999, is determined under the following sections:

Valuation Date		Applicable Section
After	Before	
—	01-01-52	20.2031-7A(a)
12-31-51	01-01-71	20.2031-7A(b)
12-31-70	12-01-83	20.2031-7A(c)
11-30-83	05-01-89	20.2031-7A(d)
04-30-89	05-01-99	20.2031-7A(e)

(d) *Actuarial valuations after April 30, 1999—(1) In general.* Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (b) of this section and §20.7520-3(b) (pertaining to certain limitations on the use of prescribed tables), if the valuation date for the gross estate of the decedent is after April 30, 1999, the fair market value of annuities, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversionary interests is the present value determined by use of standard or special section 7520 actuarial factors. These factors are derived by using the appropriate section 7520 interest rate and, if applicable, the mortality component for the valuation date of the interest that is being valued. See §§20.7520-1 through 20.7520-4.

(2) *Specific interests—(i) Charitable remainder trusts.* The fair market value of a remainder interest in a pooled income fund, as defined in §1.642(c)-5 of this chapter, is its value determined under §1.642(c)-6T(e) of this chapter. The fair market value of a remainder interest in a charitable remainder annuity trust, as defined in §1.664-2(a) of this chapter, is the present value determined under §1.664-2(c) of this chapter. The fair market value of a remainder interest in a charitable re-

mainder unitrust, as defined in §1.664-3 of this chapter, is its present value determined under §1.664-4T(e) of this chapter. The fair market value of a life interest or term of years in a charitable remainder unitrust is the fair market value of the property as of the date of valuation less the fair market value of the remainder interest on that date determined under §1.664-4T(e)(4) and (5) of this chapter.

(ii) *Ordinary remainder and reversionary interests.* If the interest to be valued is to take effect after a definite number of years or after the death of one individual, the present value of the interest is computed by multiplying the value of the property by the appropriate remainder interest actuarial factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and remainder interest period) in Table B (for a term certain) or the appropriate Table S (for one measuring life), as the case may be. Table B is contained in §20.2031-7(d)(6) and Table S (for one measuring life when the valuation date is after April 30, 1999) is contained in paragraph (d)(7) of this section and in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457. For information about obtaining actuarial factors for other types of remainder interests, see paragraph (d)(4) of this section.

(iii) *Ordinary term-of-years and life interests.* If the interest to be valued is the right of a person to receive the income of certain property, or to use certain nonincome-producing property, for a term of years or for the life of one individual, the present value of the interest is computed by multiplying the value of the property by the appropriate term-of-years or life interest actuarial factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and term-of-years or life interest period). Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 includes actuarial factors for an interest for a term of years in Table B and for the life of one individual in Table S (for one measuring life when the valuation date is after April 30, 1999). However, term-of-years and life interest actuarial factors are not included in Table B in §20.2031-7(d)(6) or Table S in paragraph (d)(7) of this section. If Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 (or any other reliable source of term-of-years and life interest actuarial factors) is not conveniently available, an actuarial factor for the interest may be derived mathematically.

This actuarial factor may be derived by subtracting the correlative remainder factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and the term of years or the life) in Table B (for a term of years) in §20.2031-7(d)(6) or in Table S (for the life of one individual) in paragraph (d)(7) of this section, as the case may be, from 1.000000. For information about obtaining actuarial factors for other types of term-of-years and life interests, see paragraph (d)(4) of this section.

(iv) *Annuities.* (A) If the interest to be valued is the right of a person to receive an annuity that is payable at the end of each year for a term of years or for the life of one individual, the present value of the interest is computed by multiplying the aggregate amount payable annually by the appropriate annuity actuarial factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and annuity period). Internal Revenue Publication 1457 includes actuarial factors in Table B (for an annuity payable for a term of years) and in Table S (for an annuity payable for the life of one individual when the valuation date is after April 30, 1999). However, annuity actuarial factors are not included in Table B in §20.2031-7(d)(6) or Table S in paragraph (d)(7) of this section. If Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 (or any other reliable source of annuity actuarial factors) is not conveniently available, a required annuity factor for a term of years or for one life may be mathematically derived. This annuity factor may be derived by subtracting the applicable remainder factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and annuity period) in Table B (in the case of a term-of-years annuity) in §20.2031-7(d)(6) or in Table S (in the case of a one-life annuity when the valuation date is after April 30, 1999) in paragraph (d)(7) of this section, as the case may be, from 1.000000 and then dividing the result by the applicable section 7520 interest rate expressed as a decimal number.

(B) If the annuity is payable at the end of semiannual, quarterly, monthly, or weekly periods, the product obtained by multiplying the annuity factor by the aggregate amount payable annually is then multiplied by the applicable adjustment factor as contained in Table K in §20.2031-7(d)(6) for payments made at

the end of the specified periods. The provisions of this paragraph (d)(2)(iv)(B) are illustrated by the following example:

Example. At the time of the decedent's death, the survivor/annuitant, age 72, is entitled to receive an annuity of \$15,000 a year for life payable in equal monthly installments at the end of each period. The section 7520 rate for the month in which the decedent died is 9.6 percent. Under Table S in paragraph (d)(7) of this section, the remainder factor at 9.6 percent for an individual aged 72 is .38438. By converting the remainder factor to an annuity factor, as described above, the annuity factor at 9.6 percent for an individual aged 72 is 6.4127 (1.00000 minus .38438, divided by .096). Under Table K in §20.2031-7(d)(6), the adjustment factor under the column for payments made at the end of each monthly period at the rate of 9.6 percent is 1.0433. The aggregate annual amount, \$15,000, is multiplied by the factor 6.4127 and the product multiplied by 1.0433. The present value of the annuity at the date of the decedent's death is, therefore, \$100,355.55 ($\$15,000 \times 6.4127 \times 1.0433$).

(C) If an annuity is payable at the beginning of annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly, or weekly periods for a term of years, the value of the annuity is computed by multiplying the aggregate amount payable annually by the annuity factor described in paragraph (d)(2)(iv)(A) of this section; and the product so obtained is then multiplied by the adjustment factor in Table J in §20.2031-7(d)(6) at the appropriate interest rate component for payments made at the beginning of specified periods. If an annuity is payable at the beginning of annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly, or weekly periods for one or more lives, the value of the annuity is the sum of the first payment plus the present value of a similar annuity, the first payment of which is not to be made until the end of the payment period, determined as provided in this paragraph (d)(2)(iv).

(v) *Annuity and unitrust interests for a term of years or until the prior death of an individual.* See §25.2512-5T(d)(2)(v) of this chapter for examples explaining how to compute the present value of an annuity or unitrust interest that is payable until the earlier of the lapse of a specific number of years or the death of an individual.

(3) *Transitional rule.* (i) If a decedent dies after April 30, 1999, and if on May 1, 1999, the decedent was mentally incompetent so that the disposition of the decedent's property could not be changed, and the decedent dies without having regained

competency to dispose of the decedent's property or dies within 90 days of the date on which the decedent first regains competency, the fair market value of annuities, life estates, terms for years, remainders, and reversions included in the gross estate of the decedent is their present value determined either under this section or under the corresponding section applicable at the time the decedent became mentally incompetent, at the option of the decedent's executor. For example, see §20.2031-7A(e)(2).

(ii) If a decedent dies after April 30, 1999, and before July 1, 1999, the fair market value of annuities, life estates, remainders, and reversions based on one or more measuring lives included in the gross estate of the decedent is their present value determined under this section by use of the section 7520 interest rate for the month in which the valuation date occurs (See §§20.7520-1(b) and 20.7520-2(a)(2)) and the appropriate actuarial tables under either paragraph (d)(7) of this section or §20.2031-7A(e)(4), at the option of the decedent's executor.

(iii) For purposes of paragraphs (d)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section, where the decedent's executor is given the option to use the appropriate actuarial tables under either paragraph (d)(7) of this section or §20.2031-7A(e)(4), the decedent's executor must use the same actuarial table with respect to each individual transaction and with respect to all transfers occurring on the valuation date (e.g., gift and income tax charitable deductions with respect to the same transfer must be determined based on the same tables, and all assets includible in the gross estate and/or estate tax deductions claimed must be valued based on the same tables).

(4) *Publications and actuarial computations by the Internal Revenue Service.* Many standard actuarial factors not included in §20.2031-7(d)(6) or in paragraph (d)(7) of this section are included in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, "Actuarial Values, Book Aleph," (1999). Publication 1457 also includes examples that illustrate how to compute many special factors for more unusual situations. A copy of this publication is available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. If a special factor is required

in the case of an actual decedent, the Internal Revenue Service may furnish the factor to the executor upon a request for a ruling. The request for a ruling must be accompanied by a recitation of the facts including a statement of the date of birth for each measuring life, the date of the decedent's death, any other applicable dates, and a copy of the will, trust, or other relevant documents. A request for a ruling must comply with the instructions for requesting a ruling published periodically in the Internal Revenue Bulletin (see §§601.201 and 601.601(d)(2)(ii)(b) of this chapter) and include payment of the required user fee.

(5) *Examples.* The provisions of this section are illustrated by the following examples:

Example 1. Remainder payable at an individual's death. The decedent, or the decedent's estate, was entitled to receive certain property worth \$50,000 upon the death of A, to whom the income was bequeathed for life. At the time of the decedent's death, A was 47 years 5 months old. In the month in which the decedent died, the section 7520 rate was 9.8 percent. Under Table S in paragraph (d)(7) of this section, the remainder factor at 9.8 percent for determining the present value of the remainder interest due at the death of a person aged 47, the number of years nearest A's actual age at the decedent's death, is .10317. The present value of the remainder interest at the date of the decedent's death is, therefore, \$5,158.50 ($\$50,000 \times .10317$).

Example 2. Income payable for an individual's life. A's parent bequeathed an income interest in property to A for life, with the remainder interest passing to B at A's death. At the time of the parent's death, the value of the property was \$50,000 and A was 30 years 10 months old. The section 7520 rate at the time of the parent's death was 10.2 percent. Under Table S in paragraph (d)(7) of this section, the remainder factor at 10.2 percent for determining the present value of the remainder interest due at the death of a person aged 31, the number of years closest to A's age at the decedent's death, is .03583. Converting this remainder factor to an income factor, as described in paragraph (d)(2)(iii) of this section, the factor for determining the present value of an income interest for the life of a person aged 31 is .96417. The present value of A's interest at the time of the parent's death is, therefore, \$48,208.50 ($\$50,000 \times .96417$).

Example 3. Annuity payable for an individual's life. A purchased an annuity for the benefit of both A and B. Under the terms of the annuity contract, at A's death, a survivor annuity of \$10,000 a year payable in equal semiannual installments made at the end of each interval is payable to B for life. At A's death, B was 45 years 7 months old. Also, at A's death, the section 7520 rate was 9.6 percent. Under Table S in paragraph (d)(7) of this section, the factor at 9.6 percent for determining the present value of the remainder interest at the death of a person age 46 (the number of years nearest B's actual age) is

.10013. By converting the factor to an annuity factor, as described in paragraph (d)(2)(iv)(A) of this section, the factor for the present value of an annuity payable until the death of a person age 46 is 9.3736 (1.00000 minus .10013, divided by .096). The adjustment factor from Table K in §20.2031-7(d)(6) at an interest rate of 9.6 percent for semiannual annuity payments made at the end of the period is 1.0235. The present value of the annuity at the date of A's death is, therefore, \$95,938.80 ($\$10,000 \times 9.3736 \times 1.0235$).

Example 4. Annuity payable for a term of years. The decedent, or the decedent's estate, was entitled to receive an annuity of \$10,000 a year payable in equal quarterly installments at the end of each quarter throughout a term certain. At the time of the decedent's death, the section 7520 rate was 9.8 per-

cent. A quarterly payment had just been made prior to the decedent's death and payments were to continue for 5 more years. Under Table B in §20.2031-7(d)(6) for the interest rate of 9.8 percent, the factor for the present value of a remainder interest due after a term of 5 years is .626597. Converting the factor to an annuity factor, as described in paragraph (d)(2)(iv)(A) of this section, the factor for the present value of an annuity for a term of 5 years is 3.8102. The adjustment factor from Table K in §20.2031-7(d)(6) at an interest rate of 9.8 percent for quarterly annuity payments made at the end of the period is 1.0360. The present value of the annuity is, therefore, \$39,473.67 ($\$10,000 \times 3.8102 \times 1.0360$).

(6) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §20.2031-7(d)(6).

(7) *Actuarial Table S and Table 90CM where the valuation date is after April 30, 1999.* Except as provided in §20.7520-2(b) (pertaining to certain limitations on the use of prescribed tables), the following Table 90CM and Table S (single life remainder factors applicable where the valuation date is after April 30, 1999) and Table B, Table J, and Table K contained in §20.2031-7(d)(6), must be used in the application of the provisions of this section when the section 7520 interest rate component is between 4.2 and 14 percent.

TABLE S
BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

AGE	INTEREST RATE									
	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
0	.06752	.06130	.05586	.05109	.04691	.04322	.03998	.03711	.03458	.03233
1	.06137	.05495	.04932	.04438	.04003	.03620	.03283	.02985	.02721	.02487
2	.06325	.05667	.05088	.04580	.04132	.03737	.03388	.03079	.02806	.02563
3	.06545	.05869	.05275	.04752	.04291	.03883	.03523	.03203	.02920	.02668
4	.06784	.06092	.05482	.04944	.04469	.04048	.03676	.03346	.03052	.02791
5	.07040	.06331	.05705	.05152	.04662	.04229	.03845	.03503	.03199	.02928
6	.07310	.06583	.05941	.05372	.04869	.04422	.04025	.03672	.03357	.03076
7	.07594	.06849	.06191	.05607	.05089	.04628	.04219	.03854	.03528	.03236
8	.07891	.07129	.06453	.05853	.05321	.04846	.04424	.04046	.03709	.03407
9	.08203	.07423	.06731	.06115	.05567	.05079	.04643	.04253	.03904	.03592
10	.08532	.07734	.07024	.06392	.05829	.05326	.04877	.04474	.04114	.03790
11	.08875	.08059	.07331	.06683	.06104	.05587	.05124	.04709	.04336	.04002
12	.09233	.08398	.07653	.06989	.06394	.05862	.05385	.04957	.04572	.04226
13	.09601	.08748	.07985	.07304	.06693	.06146	.05655	.05214	.04816	.04458
14	.09974	.09102	.08322	.07624	.06997	.06435	.05929	.05474	.05064	.04694
15	.10350	.09460	.08661	.07946	.07303	.06725	.06204	.05735	.05312	.04930
16	.10728	.09818	.09001	.08268	.07608	.07014	.06479	.05996	.05559	.05164
17	.11108	.10179	.09344	.08592	.07916	.07306	.06755	.06257	.05807	.05399
18	.11494	.10545	.09691	.08921	.08227	.07601	.07034	.06521	.06057	.05636
19	.11889	.10921	.10047	.09259	.08548	.07904	.07322	.06794	.06315	.05880
20	.12298	.11310	.10417	.09610	.08881	.08220	.07622	.07078	.06584	.06135
21	.12722	.11713	.10801	.09976	.09228	.08550	.07935	.07375	.06866	.06403
22	.13159	.12130	.11199	.10354	.09588	.08893	.08260	.07685	.07160	.06682
23	.13613	.12563	.11612	.10748	.09964	.09250	.08601	.08009	.07468	.06975
24	.14084	.13014	.12043	.11160	.10357	.09625	.08958	.08349	.07793	.07284
25	.14574	.13484	.12493	.11591	.10768	.10018	.09334	.08708	.08135	.07611
26	.15084	.13974	.12963	.12041	.11199	.10431	.09728	.09085	.08496	.07956
27	.15615	.14485	.13454	.12513	.11652	.10865	.10144	.09484	.08878	.08322
28	.16166	.15016	.13965	.13004	.12124	.11319	.10580	.09901	.09279	.08706
29	.16737	.15567	.14497	.13516	.12617	.11792	.11035	.10339	.09699	.09109

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
30	.17328	.16138	.15048	.14047	.13129	.12286	.11510	.10796	.10138	.09532
31	.17938	.16728	.15618	.14599	.13661	.12799	.12004	.11272	.10597	.09974
32	.18568	.17339	.16210	.15171	.14214	.13333	.12520	.11769	.11076	.10435
33	.19220	.17972	.16824	.15766	.14790	.13889	.13058	.12289	.11578	.10920
34	.19894	.18627	.17460	.16383	.15388	.14468	.13618	.12831	.12102	.11426
35	.20592	.19307	.18121	.17025	.16011	.15073	.14204	.13399	.12652	.11958
36	.21312	.20010	.18805	.17691	.16658	.15701	.14814	.13990	.13225	.12514
37	.22057	.20737	.19514	.18382	.17331	.16356	.15450	.14608	.13825	.13096
38	.22827	.21490	.20251	.19100	.18031	.17038	.16113	.15253	.14452	.13705
39	.23623	.22270	.21013	.19845	.18759	.17747	.16805	.15927	.15108	.14344
40	.24446	.23078	.21805	.20620	.19516	.18487	.17527	.16631	.15795	.15013
41	.25298	.23915	.22626	.21425	.20305	.19259	.18282	.17368	.16514	.15715
42	.26178	.24782	.23478	.22262	.21125	.20062	.19069	.18138	.17267	.16450
43	.27087	.25678	.24360	.23129	.21977	.20898	.19888	.18941	.18053	.17220
44	.28025	.26603	.25273	.24027	.22860	.21766	.20740	.19777	.18873	.18023
45	.28987	.27555	.26212	.24953	.23772	.22664	.21622	.20644	.19724	.18858
46	.29976	.28533	.27179	.25908	.24714	.23591	.22536	.21542	.20606	.19725
47	.30987	.29535	.28171	.26889	.25682	.24546	.23476	.22468	.21518	.20621
48	.32023	.30563	.29190	.27897	.26678	.25530	.24447	.23425	.22460	.21549
49	.33082	.31615	.30234	.28931	.27702	.26543	.25447	.24412	.23434	.22509
50	.34166	.32694	.31306	.29995	.28756	.27586	.26479	.25432	.24441	.23502
51	.35274	.33798	.32404	.31085	.29838	.28658	.27541	.26482	.25479	.24528
52	.36402	.34924	.33525	.32200	.30946	.29757	.28630	.27561	.26547	.25584
53	.37550	.36070	.34668	.33339	.32078	.30882	.29746	.28667	.27643	.26669
54	.38717	.37237	.35833	.34500	.33234	.32031	.30888	.29801	.28766	.27782
55	.39903	.38424	.37019	.35683	.34413	.33205	.32056	.30961	.29918	.28925
56	.41108	.39631	.38227	.36890	.35617	.34405	.33250	.32149	.31099	.30097
57	.42330	.40857	.39455	.38118	.36844	.35629	.34469	.33363	.32306	.31297
58	.43566	.42098	.40699	.39364	.38089	.36873	.35710	.34600	.33538	.32522
59	.44811	.43351	.41956	.40623	.39350	.38133	.36968	.35855	.34789	.33768
60	.46066	.44613	.43224	.41896	.40624	.39408	.38243	.37127	.36058	.35033
61	.47330	.45887	.44505	.43182	.41914	.40699	.39535	.38418	.37347	.36318
62	.48608	.47175	.45802	.44485	.43223	.42011	.40848	.39732	.38660	.37629
63	.49898	.48478	.47115	.45807	.44550	.43343	.42184	.41069	.39997	.38966
64	.51200	.49793	.48442	.47143	.45895	.44694	.43539	.42427	.41357	.40326
65	.52512	.51121	.49782	.48495	.47255	.46062	.44912	.43805	.42738	.41709
66	.53835	.52461	.51137	.49862	.48634	.47449	.46307	.45206	.44143	.43118
67	.55174	.53818	.52511	.51250	.50034	.48860	.47727	.46633	.45576	.44556
68	.56524	.55188	.53899	.52654	.51452	.50291	.49168	.48083	.47034	.46020
69	.57882	.56568	.55299	.54071	.52885	.51737	.50627	.49552	.48513	.47506
70	.59242	.57951	.56703	.55495	.54325	.53193	.52096	.51034	.50004	.49007

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	4.2%	4.4%	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	5.8%	6.0%
71	.60598	.59332	.58106	.56918	.55767	.54651	.53569	.52520	.51503	.50516
72	.61948	.60707	.59504	.58338	.57206	.56108	.55043	.54009	.53004	.52029
73	.63287	.62073	.60895	.59751	.58640	.57561	.56513	.55495	.54505	.53543
74	.64621	.63435	.62282	.61162	.60073	.59015	.57985	.56984	.56009	.55061
75	.65953	.64796	.63671	.62575	.61510	.60473	.59463	.58480	.57523	.56591
76	.67287	.66160	.65063	.63995	.62954	.61940	.60952	.59989	.59050	.58135
77	.68622	.67526	.66459	.65419	.64404	.63415	.62450	.61509	.60590	.59694
78	.69954	.68892	.67856	.66845	.65858	.64895	.63955	.63036	.62140	.61264
79	.71278	.70250	.69246	.68265	.67308	.66372	.65457	.64563	.63690	.62836
80	.72581	.71588	.70618	.69668	.68740	.67833	.66945	.66077	.65227	.64396
81	.73857	.72899	.71962	.71045	.70147	.69268	.68408	.67566	.66741	.65933
82	.75101	.74178	.73274	.72389	.71522	.70672	.69840	.69024	.68225	.67441
83	.76311	.75423	.74553	.73700	.72864	.72044	.71240	.70451	.69678	.68919
84	.77497	.76645	.75809	.74988	.74183	.73393	.72618	.71857	.71110	.70377
85	.78665	.77848	.77047	.76260	.75487	.74728	.73982	.73250	.72530	.71823
86	.79805	.79025	.78258	.77504	.76764	.76036	.75320	.74617	.73925	.73245
87	.80904	.80159	.79427	.78706	.77998	.77301	.76615	.75940	.75277	.74624
88	.81962	.81251	.80552	.79865	.79188	.78521	.77865	.77220	.76584	.75958
89	.82978	.82302	.81636	.80980	.80335	.79699	.79072	.78455	.77847	.77248
90	.83952	.83309	.82676	.82052	.81437	.80831	.80234	.79645	.79064	.78492
91	.84870	.84260	.83658	.83064	.82479	.81902	.81332	.80771	.80217	.79671
92	.85716	.85136	.84563	.83998	.83441	.82891	.82348	.81812	.81283	.80761
93	.86494	.85942	.85396	.84858	.84326	.83801	.83283	.82771	.82266	.81767
94	.87216	.86690	.86170	.85657	.85149	.84648	.84153	.83664	.83181	.82704
95	.87898	.87397	.86902	.86412	.85928	.85450	.84977	.84510	.84049	.83592
96	.88537	.88060	.87587	.87121	.86659	.86203	.85751	.85305	.84864	.84427
97	.89127	.88672	.88221	.87775	.87335	.86898	.86467	.86040	.85618	.85200
98	.89680	.89245	.88815	.88389	.87968	.87551	.87138	.86730	.86326	.85926
99	.90217	.89803	.89393	.88987	.88585	.88187	.87793	.87402	.87016	.86633
100	.90738	.90344	.89953	.89567	.89183	.88804	.88428	.88056	.87687	.87322
101	.91250	.90876	.90504	.90137	.89772	.89412	.89054	.88699	.88348	.88000
102	.91751	.91396	.91045	.90696	.90350	.90007	.89668	.89331	.88997	.88666
103	.92247	.91912	.91579	.91249	.90922	.90598	.90276	.89957	.89640	.89326
104	.92775	.92460	.92148	.91839	.91532	.91227	.90924	.90624	.90326	.90031
105	.93290	.92996	.92704	.92415	.92127	.91841	.91558	.91276	.90997	.90719
106	.93948	.93680	.93415	.93151	.92889	.92628	.92370	.92113	.91857	.91604
107	.94739	.94504	.94271	.94039	.93808	.93579	.93351	.93124	.92899	.92675
108	.95550	.95336	.95123	.94910	.94698	.94487	.94276	.94067	.93859	.93652
109	.96385	.96183	.95981	.95780	.95580	.95381	.95183	.94986	.94791	.94597

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
0	.03034	.02857	.02700	.02559	.02433	.02321	.02220	.02129	.02047	.01973
1	.02279	.02094	.01929	.01782	.01650	.01533	.01427	.01331	.01246	.01168
2	.02347	.02155	.01983	.01829	.01692	.01569	.01458	.01358	.01268	.01187
3	.02444	.02243	.02065	.01905	.01761	.01632	.01516	.01412	.01317	.01232
4	.02558	.02349	.02163	.01996	.01846	.01712	.01590	.01481	.01382	.01292
5	.02686	.02469	.02275	.02101	.01945	.01804	.01677	.01562	.01458	.01364
6	.02825	.02600	.02398	.02217	.02053	.01906	.01773	.01653	.01544	.01445
7	.02976	.02742	.02532	.02343	.02172	.02019	.01880	.01754	.01640	.01536
8	.03137	.02894	.02675	.02479	.02301	.02140	.01995	.01864	.01744	.01635
9	.03311	.03059	.02832	.02627	.02442	.02274	.02122	.01985	.01859	.01745
10	.03499	.03237	.03001	.02788	.02595	.02420	.02262	.02118	.01987	.01867
11	.03700	.03428	.03183	.02961	.02760	.02578	.02413	.02262	.02125	.02000
12	.03913	.03632	.03377	.03146	.02937	.02748	.02575	.02418	.02275	.02144
13	.04135	.03843	.03579	.03339	.03122	.02924	.02744	.02580	.02431	.02294
14	.04359	.04057	.03783	.03534	.03308	.03102	.02915	.02744	.02587	.02444
15	.04584	.04270	.03986	.03728	.03493	.03279	.03083	.02905	.02742	.02593
16	.04806	.04482	.04187	.03919	.03674	.03452	.03248	.03063	.02892	.02736
17	.05029	.04692	.04387	.04108	.03855	.03623	.03411	.03218	.03040	.02877
18	.05253	.04905	.04588	.04299	.04036	.03795	.03574	.03373	.03187	.03017
19	.05484	.05124	.04796	.04496	.04222	.03972	.03742	.03532	.03339	.03161
20	.05726	.05354	.05013	.04702	.04418	.04158	.03919	.03700	.03498	.03313
21	.05980	.05595	.05242	.04920	.04625	.04354	.04105	.03877	.03667	.03473
22	.06246	.05847	.05482	.05147	.04841	.04559	.04301	.04063	.03844	.03642
23	.06524	.06112	.05734	.05387	.05069	.04777	.04508	.04260	.04032	.03821
24	.06819	.06392	.06001	.05642	.05312	.05008	.04728	.04470	.04232	.04012
25	.07131	.06690	.06285	.05913	.05570	.05255	.04964	.04695	.04447	.04218
26	.07460	.07005	.06586	.06200	.05845	.05518	.05215	.04936	.04677	.04438
27	.07810	.07340	.06907	.06508	.06140	.05800	.05485	.05195	.04925	.04676
28	.08179	.07693	.07246	.06833	.06451	.06098	.05772	.05469	.05189	.04929
29	.08566	.08065	.07603	.07176	.06780	.06414	.06075	.05761	.05469	.05198
30	.08973	.08456	.07978	.07536	.07127	.06748	.06396	.06069	.05766	.05483
31	.09398	.08865	.08372	.07915	.07491	.07098	.06733	.06394	.06078	.05785
32	.09843	.09294	.08785	.08313	.07875	.07468	.07089	.06737	.06409	.06103
33	.10310	.09745	.09220	.08732	.08279	.07858	.07466	.07100	.06759	.06441
34	.10799	.10217	.09676	.09173	.08705	.08269	.07862	.07483	.07129	.06798
35	.11314	.10715	.10157	.09638	.09155	.08704	.08283	.07890	.07522	.07179
36	.11852	.11236	.10662	.10127	.09628	.09162	.08726	.08319	.07938	.07581
37	.12416	.11783	.11193	.10641	.10126	.09645	.09194	.08772	.08377	.08006
38	.13009	.12359	.11751	.11183	.10652	.10155	.09689	.09253	.08843	.08459
39	.13629	.12962	.12338	.11753	.11206	.10693	.10212	.09761	.09337	.08938

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
40	.14281	.13597	.12955	.12355	.11791	.11262	.10766	.10299	.09860	.09447
41	.14966	.14264	.13606	.12989	.12409	.11864	.11352	.10870	.10417	.09989
42	.15685	.14966	.14291	.13657	.13061	.12500	.11972	.11475	.11006	.10564
43	.16437	.15702	.15010	.14360	.13747	.13171	.12627	.12115	.11631	.11174
44	.17224	.16472	.15764	.15098	.14469	.13876	.13317	.12789	.12290	.11819
45	.18042	.17274	.16550	.15867	.15223	.14615	.14040	.13496	.12982	.12496
46	.18893	.18110	.17370	.16671	.16011	.15387	.14796	.14238	.13708	.13207
47	.19775	.18975	.18220	.17505	.16830	.16190	.15584	.15010	.14466	.13950
48	.20688	.19873	.19102	.18373	.17682	.17027	.16406	.15817	.15258	.14727
49	.21633	.20804	.20018	.19274	.18568	.17898	.17262	.16658	.16084	.15539
50	.22612	.21769	.20969	.20210	.19490	.18805	.18155	.17536	.16948	.16388
51	.23625	.22769	.21955	.21182	.20448	.19749	.19084	.18452	.17849	.17275
52	.24669	.23799	.22973	.22186	.21438	.20726	.20047	.19400	.18784	.18196
53	.25742	.24861	.24022	.23222	.22461	.21735	.21043	.20383	.19753	.19151
54	.26845	.25952	.25101	.24290	.23516	.22777	.22072	.21399	.20756	.20140
55	.27978	.27074	.26212	.25389	.24604	.23853	.23136	.22450	.21793	.21166
56	.29140	.28227	.27355	.26522	.25725	.24963	.24233	.23535	.22867	.22227
57	.30333	.29411	.28529	.27686	.26879	.26106	.25365	.24656	.23976	.23324
58	.31551	.30621	.29731	.28878	.28061	.27278	.26528	.25807	.25116	.24453
59	.32790	.31854	.30956	.30095	.29269	.28477	.27716	.26986	.26284	.25610
60	.34050	.33107	.32202	.31334	.30500	.29699	.28929	.28190	.27478	.26794
61	.35331	.34384	.33473	.32598	.31757	.30948	.30170	.29422	.28701	.28007
62	.36639	.35688	.34772	.33892	.33044	.32229	.31443	.30687	.29958	.29255
63	.37974	.37020	.36101	.35216	.34363	.33542	.32750	.31986	.31250	.30539
64	.39334	.38378	.37456	.36568	.35711	.34884	.34087	.33317	.32574	.31857
65	.40718	.39761	.38838	.37947	.37087	.36257	.35455	.34681	.33932	.33208
66	.42128	.41172	.40249	.39357	.38496	.37663	.36858	.36079	.35326	.34597
67	.43569	.42616	.41694	.40803	.39941	.39107	.38299	.37518	.36761	.36028
68	.45038	.44089	.43170	.42281	.41419	.40585	.39777	.38994	.38235	.37499
69	.46531	.45587	.44672	.43786	.42927	.42094	.41286	.40503	.39743	.39006
70	.48040	.47103	.46194	.45312	.44456	.43626	.42820	.42038	.41278	.40540
71	.49558	.48629	.47727	.46851	.46000	.45174	.44371	.43591	.42832	.42095
72	.51082	.50162	.49268	.48399	.47554	.46733	.45934	.45157	.44401	.43666
73	.52607	.51697	.50813	.49952	.49114	.48299	.47506	.46733	.45981	.45249
74	.54139	.53241	.52367	.51515	.50686	.49879	.49092	.48325	.47578	.46849
75	.55683	.54798	.53936	.53095	.52276	.51477	.50698	.49938	.49197	.48474
76	.57243	.56373	.55524	.54696	.53888	.53100	.52330	.51579	.50846	.50130
77	.58819	.57965	.57132	.56318	.55523	.54747	.53988	.53247	.52523	.51815
78	.60408	.59572	.58755	.57957	.57177	.56414	.55668	.54939	.54225	.53527
79	.62001	.61184	.60385	.59604	.58840	.58092	.57360	.56644	.55943	.55256

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	6.2%	6.4%	6.6%	6.8%	7.0%	7.2%	7.4%	7.6%	7.8%	8.0%
80	.63582	.62786	.62007	.61244	.60497	.59765	.59048	.58347	.57659	.56985
81	.65142	.64367	.63608	.62864	.62135	.61421	.60721	.60034	.59361	.58701
82	.66673	.65920	.65182	.64458	.63748	.63052	.62368	.61698	.61041	.60395
83	.68175	.67444	.66728	.66024	.65334	.64656	.63991	.63338	.62696	.62066
84	.69657	.68950	.68256	.67574	.66904	.66246	.65599	.64964	.64340	.63727
85	.71128	.70446	.69775	.69116	.68467	.67830	.67204	.66587	.65982	.65386
86	.72576	.71919	.71272	.70636	.70010	.69394	.68789	.68193	.67606	.67029
87	.73981	.73349	.72726	.72114	.71511	.70917	.70333	.69757	.69190	.68632
88	.75342	.74735	.74137	.73548	.72968	.72396	.71833	.71279	.70732	.70194
89	.76658	.76076	.75503	.74938	.74381	.73832	.73290	.72757	.72231	.71712
90	.77928	.77371	.76823	.76281	.75748	.75221	.74702	.74190	.73684	.73186
91	.79131	.78600	.78075	.77557	.77046	.76542	.76044	.75553	.75068	.74589
92	.80246	.79737	.79235	.78740	.78250	.77767	.77290	.76818	.76353	.75893
93	.81274	.80788	.80307	.79832	.79363	.78899	.78441	.77989	.77542	.77100
94	.82232	.81766	.81306	.80850	.80401	.79956	.79517	.79082	.78653	.78228
95	.83141	.82695	.82254	.81818	.81387	.80961	.80539	.80122	.79710	.79302
96	.83996	.83569	.83147	.82729	.82316	.81907	.81503	.81103	.80707	.80315
97	.84787	.84378	.83973	.83573	.83176	.82784	.82396	.82012	.81632	.81255
98	.85530	.85138	.84750	.84366	.83985	.83609	.83236	.82867	.82502	.82140
99	.86255	.85880	.85508	.85140	.84776	.84415	.84057	.83703	.83353	.83005
100	.86960	.86601	.86246	.85894	.85546	.85200	.84858	.84519	.84183	.83849
101	.87655	.87313	.86974	.86638	.86305	.85975	.85648	.85324	.85003	.84684
102	.88338	.88012	.87689	.87369	.87052	.86738	.86426	.86116	.85809	.85505
103	.89015	.88706	.88399	.88095	.87793	.87494	.87197	.86903	.86611	.86321
104	.89737	.89446	.89157	.88871	.88586	.88304	.88024	.87745	.87469	.87195
105	.90443	.90170	.89898	.89628	.89360	.89094	.88830	.88568	.88307	.88049
106	.91351	.91101	.90852	.90605	.90359	.90115	.89873	.89632	.89392	.89154
107	.92452	.92230	.92010	.91791	.91573	.91356	.91141	.90927	.90714	.90502
108	.94161	.93987	.93814	.93641	.93469	.93298	.93128	.92958	.92790	.92622
109	.97081	.96992	.96904	.96816	.96729	.96642	.96555	.96468	.96382	.96296

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
0	.01906	.01845	.01790	.01740	.01694	.01652	.01613	.01578	.01546	.01516
1	.01098	.01034	.00977	.00924	.00876	.00833	.00793	.00756	.00722	.00691
2	.01113	.01046	.00986	.00930	.00880	.00834	.00791	.00753	.00717	.00684
3	.01155	.01084	.01020	.00962	.00909	.00860	.00816	.00775	.00737	.00702
4	.01211	.01137	.01069	.01008	.00952	.00900	.00853	.00810	.00770	.00733
5	.01279	.01201	.01130	.01065	.01006	.00952	.00902	.00856	.00814	.00775
6	.01356	.01274	.01199	.01131	.01068	.01011	.00959	.00910	.00865	.00824
7	.01442	.01356	.01277	.01205	.01140	.01079	.01023	.00972	.00925	.00881
8	.01536	.01446	.01363	.01287	.01218	.01154	.01096	.01041	.00991	.00945
9	.01641	.01546	.01460	.01380	.01307	.01240	.01178	.01120	.01068	.01019
10	.01758	.01659	.01567	.01484	.01407	.01336	.01270	.01210	.01154	.01103
11	.01886	.01781	.01686	.01598	.01517	.01442	.01373	.01310	.01251	.01196
12	.02024	.01915	.01814	.01721	.01636	.01558	.01485	.01419	.01357	.01299
13	.02168	.02054	.01948	.01851	.01762	.01679	.01603	.01533	.01467	.01407
14	.02313	.02193	.02083	.01981	.01887	.01801	.01721	.01646	.01578	.01514
15	.02456	.02330	.02214	.02107	.02009	.01918	.01834	.01756	.01684	.01617
16	.02593	.02462	.02340	.02229	.02126	.02030	.01942	.01860	.01785	.01714
17	.02728	.02590	.02463	.02346	.02238	.02138	.02046	.01960	.01880	.01806
18	.02861	.02717	.02584	.02462	.02348	.02243	.02146	.02056	.01972	.01894
19	.02998	.02847	.02708	.02580	.02461	.02351	.02249	.02154	.02066	.01984
20	.03142	.02984	.02839	.02704	.02580	.02465	.02357	.02258	.02165	.02079
21	.03295	.03130	.02978	.02837	.02706	.02585	.02473	.02368	.02271	.02180
22	.03455	.03283	.03124	.02976	.02839	.02712	.02594	.02484	.02382	.02286
23	.03626	.03446	.03279	.03124	.02981	.02847	.02723	.02608	.02500	.02400
24	.03809	.03620	.03446	.03283	.03133	.02993	.02863	.02741	.02628	.02522
25	.04005	.03808	.03625	.03456	.03298	.03151	.03014	.02887	.02768	.02656
26	.04216	.04010	.03819	.03641	.03476	.03322	.03178	.03044	.02919	.02802
27	.04444	.04229	.04029	.03843	.03670	.03508	.03357	.03217	.03085	.02962
28	.04687	.04463	.04254	.04059	.03877	.03708	.03550	.03402	.03263	.03133
29	.04946	.04712	.04493	.04289	.04099	.03922	.03756	.03600	.03455	.03318
30	.05221	.04976	.04748	.04534	.04335	.04149	.03975	.03812	.03659	.03515
31	.05511	.05255	.05017	.04794	.04585	.04390	.04208	.04037	.03876	.03725
32	.05818	.05551	.05302	.05069	.04851	.04647	.04455	.04276	.04107	.03948
33	.06144	.05866	.05606	.05363	.05135	.04921	.04720	.04532	.04355	.04188
34	.06489	.06200	.05928	.05674	.05436	.05212	.05002	.04805	.04619	.04444
35	.06857	.06555	.06273	.06007	.05758	.05524	.05304	.05097	.04902	.04718
36	.07246	.06932	.06638	.06361	.06101	.05856	.05626	.05409	.05205	.05012
37	.07659	.07332	.07025	.06737	.06466	.06210	.05969	.05742	.05528	.05325
38	.08098	.07758	.07439	.07138	.06855	.06588	.06336	.06099	.05874	.05662
39	.08563	.08210	.07878	.07565	.07270	.06992	.06729	.06480	.06245	.06023

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
40	.09059	.08692	.08347	.08021	.07714	.07423	.07149	.06889	.06643	.06411
41	.09586	.09206	.08848	.08509	.08189	.07886	.07600	.07329	.07072	.06828
42	.10147	.09753	.09381	.09029	.08696	.08381	.08083	.07800	.07531	.07277
43	.10742	.10334	.09948	.09583	.09237	.08909	.08598	.08304	.08024	.07758
44	.11373	.10950	.10551	.10172	.09813	.09472	.09148	.08841	.08549	.08272
45	.12035	.11599	.11185	.10792	.10420	.10066	.09730	.09410	.09106	.08817
46	.12732	.12281	.11853	.11447	.11061	.10694	.10345	.10013	.09696	.09395
47	.13460	.12995	.12553	.12133	.11733	.11353	.10991	.10646	.10317	.10004
48	.14223	.13743	.13287	.12853	.12439	.12046	.11671	.11313	.10972	.10646
49	.15020	.14526	.14056	.13608	.13181	.12774	.12385	.12015	.11661	.11322
50	.15855	.15347	.14862	.14401	.13960	.13540	.13138	.12754	.12388	.12037
51	.16727	.16205	.15707	.15232	.14777	.14344	.13929	.13532	.13153	.12789
52	.17634	.17098	.16587	.16097	.15630	.15183	.14755	.14345	.13953	.13577
53	.18576	.18027	.17501	.16999	.16518	.16057	.15616	.15194	.14789	.14400
54	.19552	.18990	.18451	.17935	.17441	.16968	.16514	.16078	.15661	.15260
55	.20564	.19989	.19437	.18908	.18402	.17915	.17449	.17001	.16571	.16157
56	.21613	.21025	.20461	.19919	.19400	.18901	.18422	.17962	.17519	.17093
57	.22698	.22098	.21522	.20968	.20436	.19925	.19434	.18961	.18507	.18069
58	.23816	.23204	.22616	.22051	.21507	.20984	.20481	.19996	.19530	.19080
59	.24962	.24339	.23740	.23163	.22608	.22073	.21558	.21062	.20584	.20123
60	.26136	.25502	.24892	.24304	.23738	.23192	.22666	.22158	.21669	.21196
61	.27339	.26695	.26075	.25477	.24900	.24343	.23806	.23288	.22787	.22304
62	.28578	.27925	.27295	.26687	.26100	.25533	.24985	.24456	.23945	.23451
63	.29854	.29192	.28553	.27935	.27339	.26762	.26205	.25666	.25145	.24641
64	.31164	.30494	.29846	.29221	.28615	.28030	.27463	.26915	.26384	.25870
65	.32508	.31831	.31177	.30543	.29930	.29336	.28761	.28203	.27663	.27140
66	.33891	.33208	.32547	.31906	.31285	.30684	.30101	.29536	.28987	.28456
67	.35318	.34630	.33963	.33316	.32689	.32081	.31491	.30918	.30363	.29823
68	.36785	.36093	.35422	.34770	.34138	.33524	.32928	.32349	.31787	.31240
69	.38290	.37595	.36920	.36265	.35628	.35009	.34408	.33824	.33256	.32703
70	.39823	.39127	.38450	.37791	.37151	.36529	.35924	.35335	.34762	.34204
71	.41378	.40681	.40003	.39343	.38701	.38076	.37467	.36875	.36298	.35736
72	.42950	.42253	.41575	.40914	.40271	.39644	.39034	.38438	.37858	.37293
73	.44535	.43840	.43162	.42502	.41858	.41231	.40619	.40022	.39440	.38872
74	.46139	.45446	.44771	.44112	.43469	.42842	.42230	.41632	.41049	.40479
75	.47769	.47080	.46408	.45752	.45111	.44485	.43874	.43277	.42693	.42123
76	.49430	.48747	.48079	.47427	.46790	.46167	.45558	.44963	.44380	.43811
77	.51123	.50447	.49786	.49139	.48506	.47888	.47282	.46690	.46111	.45543
78	.52845	.52177	.51523	.50884	.50257	.49645	.49044	.48457	.47881	.47317
79	.54584	.53926	.53282	.52650	.52032	.51426	.50833	.50251	.49681	.49122

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	8.2%	8.4%	8.6%	8.8%	9.0%	9.2%	9.4%	9.6%	9.8%	10.0%
80	.56325	.55678	.55044	.54423	.53813	.53216	.52630	.52056	.51492	.50939
81	.58054	.57419	.56797	.56186	.55587	.54999	.54422	.53856	.53300	.52754
82	.59762	.59140	.58530	.57931	.57343	.56766	.56198	.55641	.55094	.54557
83	.61448	.60840	.60243	.59657	.59081	.58515	.57958	.57411	.56874	.56346
84	.63124	.62531	.61949	.61376	.60813	.60259	.59715	.59179	.58652	.58134
85	.64800	.64224	.63657	.63099	.62550	.62010	.61478	.60955	.60441	.59934
86	.66461	.65902	.65351	.64810	.64276	.63751	.63233	.62724	.62222	.61728
87	.68083	.67541	.67008	.66483	.65965	.65455	.64953	.64458	.63970	.63489
88	.69663	.69140	.68624	.68116	.67615	.67121	.66634	.66154	.65680	.65213
89	.71201	.70696	.70199	.69708	.69224	.68747	.68276	.67811	.67353	.66900
90	.72694	.72209	.71730	.71257	.70791	.70330	.69876	.69427	.68984	.68547
91	.74117	.73650	.73190	.72735	.72286	.71842	.71404	.70972	.70545	.70123
92	.75439	.74991	.74548	.74110	.73678	.73251	.72829	.72412	.72000	.71593
93	.76664	.76233	.75806	.75385	.74969	.74557	.74150	.73748	.73350	.72957
94	.77809	.77394	.76983	.76578	.76177	.75780	.75388	.75000	.74616	.74237
95	.78899	.78500	.78106	.77715	.77329	.76947	.76569	.76195	.75826	.75460
96	.79928	.79544	.79165	.78790	.78418	.78050	.77686	.77326	.76970	.76617
97	.80883	.80514	.80149	.79787	.79430	.79075	.78725	.78377	.78033	.77693
98	.81781	.81427	.81075	.80727	.80382	.80041	.79703	.79368	.79036	.78708
99	.82661	.82320	.81982	.81648	.81316	.80988	.80662	.80340	.80020	.79704
100	.83519	.83192	.82868	.82547	.82228	.81913	.81600	.81290	.80982	.80678
101	.84368	.84055	.83744	.83437	.83131	.82829	.82529	.82231	.81936	.81643
102	.85203	.84904	.84607	.84313	.84021	.83731	.83444	.83159	.82876	.82596
103	.86034	.85748	.85465	.85184	.84906	.84629	.84355	.84082	.83812	.83544
104	.86923	.86653	.86385	.86119	.85855	.85593	.85333	.85074	.84818	.84563
105	.87792	.87537	.87283	.87032	.86782	.86534	.86287	.86042	.85799	.85557
106	.88918	.88683	.88450	.88218	.87987	.87758	.87530	.87304	.87079	.86855
107	.90291	.90082	.89873	.89666	.89460	.89255	.89051	.88849	.88647	.88447
108	.92455	.92288	.92123	.91958	.91794	.91630	.91468	.91306	.91145	.90984
109	.96211	.96125	.96041	.95956	.95872	.95788	.95704	.95620	.95537	.95455

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
0	.01488	.01463	.01439	.01417	.01396	.01377	.01359	.01343	.01327	.01312
1	.00662	.00636	.00612	.00589	.00568	.00548	.00530	.00513	.00497	.00482
2	.00654	.00626	.00600	.00576	.00554	.00533	.00514	.00496	.00479	.00463
3	.00670	.00641	.00613	.00588	.00564	.00542	.00522	.00502	.00484	.00468
4	.00699	.00668	.00639	.00612	.00587	.00563	.00542	.00521	.00502	.00484
5	.00739	.00706	.00675	.00646	.00620	.00595	.00571	.00550	.00529	.00510
6	.00786	.00751	.00718	.00687	.00659	.00633	.00608	.00585	.00563	.00543
7	.00841	.00803	.00769	.00736	.00706	.00678	.00652	.00627	.00604	.00582
8	.00902	.00863	.00826	.00791	.00759	.00730	.00702	.00675	.00651	.00628
9	.00973	.00931	.00892	.00856	.00822	.00790	.00760	.00733	.00706	.00682
10	.01055	.01010	.00969	.00930	.00894	.00861	.00829	.00799	.00772	.00746
11	.01146	.01099	.01055	.01014	.00976	.00940	.00907	.00875	.00846	.00818
12	.01246	.01196	.01150	.01106	.01066	.01028	.00993	.00960	.00928	.00899
13	.01351	.01298	.01249	.01204	.01161	.01121	.01084	.01049	.01016	.00985
14	.01455	.01400	.01348	.01300	.01255	.01213	.01173	.01136	.01102	.01069
15	.01555	.01497	.01443	.01392	.01345	.01300	.01259	.01220	.01183	.01148
16	.01648	.01587	.01530	.01477	.01427	.01380	.01336	.01295	.01257	.01220
17	.01737	.01673	.01612	.01556	.01504	.01455	.01408	.01365	.01324	.01286
18	.01822	.01754	.01691	.01632	.01576	.01525	.01476	.01430	.01387	.01347
19	.01908	.01837	.01770	.01708	.01650	.01595	.01544	.01495	.01450	.01407
20	.01999	.01924	.01854	.01788	.01726	.01669	.01615	.01564	.01516	.01471
21	.02096	.02017	.01943	.01874	.01809	.01748	.01691	.01637	.01586	.01539
22	.02197	.02114	.02036	.01963	.01895	.01830	.01770	.01713	.01660	.01610
23	.02306	.02218	.02136	.02059	.01987	.01919	.01855	.01795	.01739	.01686
24	.02424	.02331	.02245	.02163	.02087	.02016	.01948	.01885	.01825	.01769
25	.02552	.02455	.02364	.02278	.02197	.02122	.02051	.01984	.01920	.01861
26	.02692	.02589	.02493	.02403	.02318	.02238	.02162	.02091	.02025	.01961
27	.02846	.02738	.02636	.02541	.02451	.02367	.02287	.02212	.02141	.02074
28	.03012	.02898	.02791	.02690	.02595	.02506	.02422	.02342	.02267	.02196
29	.03190	.03070	.02957	.02851	.02751	.02656	.02567	.02483	.02404	.02329
30	.03381	.03254	.03135	.03023	.02917	.02817	.02723	.02634	.02551	.02471
31	.03583	.03450	.03324	.03206	.03094	.02989	.02890	.02796	.02707	.02623
32	.03799	.03659	.03527	.03402	.03284	.03173	.03068	.02968	.02874	.02785
33	.04031	.03883	.03744	.03612	.03488	.03371	.03260	.03155	.03055	.02961
34	.04279	.04123	.03976	.03838	.03707	.03583	.03465	.03354	.03249	.03149
35	.04545	.04382	.04227	.04081	.03943	.03812	.03688	.03571	.03459	.03354
36	.04830	.04658	.04495	.04341	.04196	.04058	.03927	.03803	.03685	.03573
37	.05134	.04953	.04782	.04620	.04467	.04321	.04183	.04052	.03928	.03809
38	.05462	.05272	.05092	.04921	.04760	.04606	.04461	.04322	.04191	.04066
39	.05812	.05613	.05424	.05245	.05075	.04913	.04760	.04614	.04475	.04343

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
40	.06190	.05981	.05782	.05594	.05415	.05245	.05083	.04929	.04783	.04643
41	.06597	.06378	.06170	.05972	.05784	.05605	.05435	.05272	.05118	.04970
42	.07035	.06806	.06587	.06380	.06182	.05994	.05815	.05644	.05481	.05326
43	.07505	.07265	.07036	.06818	.06611	.06414	.06225	.06045	.05874	.05710
44	.08008	.07757	.07518	.07290	.07072	.06865	.06667	.06478	.06298	.06125
45	.08542	.08279	.08029	.07791	.07563	.07346	.07138	.06940	.06750	.06569
46	.09108	.08834	.08573	.08324	.08085	.07858	.07640	.07432	.07233	.07043
47	.09705	.09419	.09147	.08886	.08637	.08399	.08172	.07954	.07745	.07545
48	.10335	.10038	.09754	.09482	.09222	.08973	.08735	.08507	.08288	.08078
49	.10999	.10690	.10394	.10111	.09840	.09581	.09332	.09093	.08864	.08644
50	.11701	.11380	.11073	.10778	.10496	.10225	.09965	.09716	.09477	.09247
51	.12441	.12108	.11789	.11482	.11189	.10907	.10636	.10376	.10126	.09886
52	.13217	.12871	.12540	.12222	.11916	.11623	.11341	.11071	.10810	.10560
53	.14028	.13670	.13327	.12997	.12680	.12375	.12082	.11801	.11529	.11268
54	.14875	.14505	.14150	.13808	.13480	.13163	.12859	.12566	.12284	.12012
55	.15760	.15378	.15011	.14657	.14317	.13989	.13674	.13370	.13077	.12794
56	.16684	.16290	.15911	.15546	.15194	.14855	.14528	.14213	.13909	.13615
57	.17648	.17242	.16851	.16474	.16111	.15760	.15422	.15096	.14781	.14477
58	.18647	.18229	.17827	.17438	.17064	.16702	.16353	.16015	.15689	.15374
59	.19678	.19249	.18835	.18435	.18049	.17676	.17316	.16968	.16631	.16305
60	.20740	.20300	.19875	.19464	.19066	.18682	.18311	.17952	.17604	.17268
61	.21837	.21385	.20949	.20527	.20119	.19724	.19341	.18971	.18613	.18266
62	.22973	.22511	.22064	.21631	.21212	.20807	.20414	.20033	.19664	.19306
63	.24152	.23680	.23222	.22779	.22350	.21934	.21530	.21139	.20760	.20392
64	.25372	.24890	.24422	.23969	.23529	.23103	.22690	.22289	.21899	.21521
65	.26633	.26141	.25664	.25201	.24752	.24316	.23893	.23482	.23083	.22695
66	.27940	.27439	.26953	.26481	.26023	.25577	.25145	.24724	.24316	.23918
67	.29299	.28790	.28296	.27815	.27348	.26894	.26453	.26024	.25606	.25200
68	.30709	.30193	.29691	.29202	.28728	.28265	.27816	.27378	.26952	.26537
69	.32166	.31643	.31134	.30639	.30157	.29687	.29230	.28785	.28351	.27928
70	.33661	.33133	.32618	.32116	.31628	.31152	.30688	.30235	.29794	.29364
71	.35188	.34654	.34134	.33627	.33133	.32651	.32181	.31722	.31275	.30838
72	.36742	.36204	.35679	.35168	.34668	.34181	.33706	.33241	.32788	.32345
73	.38317	.37776	.37248	.36733	.36229	.35738	.35257	.34788	.34330	.33882
74	.39923	.39380	.38849	.38330	.37823	.37328	.36844	.36370	.35908	.35455
75	.41566	.41021	.40489	.39968	.39459	.38961	.38474	.37997	.37531	.37074
76	.43254	.42709	.42176	.41655	.41144	.40645	.40156	.39677	.39208	.38749
77	.44988	.44444	.43912	.43391	.42880	.42380	.41891	.41411	.40940	.40479
78	.46765	.46224	.45694	.45174	.44665	.44166	.43677	.43197	.42726	.42265
79	.48574	.48037	.47510	.46993	.46487	.45990	.45502	.45024	.44554	.44094

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	10.2%	10.4%	10.6%	10.8%	11.0%	11.2%	11.4%	11.6%	11.8%	12.0%
80	.50397	.49865	.49343	.48830	.48327	.47834	.47349	.46873	.46406	.45947
81	.52219	.51693	.51176	.50669	.50171	.49682	.49201	.48729	.48265	.47809
82	.54029	.53510	.53000	.52499	.52007	.51523	.51047	.50580	.50120	.49667
83	.55826	.55315	.54813	.54319	.53834	.53356	.52886	.52424	.51969	.51522
84	.57624	.57123	.56629	.56144	.55666	.55195	.54732	.54277	.53828	.53386
85	.59435	.58944	.58460	.57984	.57516	.57054	.56599	.56151	.55710	.55275
86	.61241	.60762	.60289	.59824	.59365	.58913	.58468	.58029	.57596	.57170
87	.63015	.62548	.62087	.61633	.61185	.60744	.60309	.59880	.59456	.59039
88	.64753	.64299	.63851	.63409	.62973	.62543	.62118	.61700	.61287	.60879
89	.66454	.66013	.65579	.65150	.64726	.64308	.63895	.63488	.63086	.62689
90	.68115	.67689	.67268	.66853	.66442	.66037	.65637	.65241	.64851	.64465
91	.69706	.69294	.68887	.68486	.68089	.67696	.67309	.66925	.66547	.66173
92	.71190	.70792	.70399	.70011	.69627	.69247	.68872	.68501	.68134	.67771
93	.72569	.72184	.71804	.71429	.71057	.70689	.70326	.69967	.69611	.69259
94	.73861	.73490	.73123	.72759	.72400	.72044	.71692	.71344	.71000	.70659
95	.75097	.74739	.74384	.74033	.73686	.73342	.73002	.72665	.72331	.72001
96	.76267	.75922	.75579	.75240	.74905	.74572	.74243	.73917	.73595	.73275
97	.77356	.77022	.76691	.76363	.76039	.75718	.75399	.75084	.74772	.74463
98	.78382	.78059	.77740	.77423	.77110	.76799	.76491	.76186	.75884	.75584
99	.79390	.79079	.78771	.78465	.78162	.77862	.77565	.77270	.76978	.76688
100	.80376	.80076	.79779	.79485	.79193	.78904	.78617	.78333	.78051	.77771
101	.81353	.81066	.80780	.80497	.80217	.79938	.79662	.79388	.79117	.78847
102	.82318	.82042	.81768	.81496	.81227	.80960	.80694	.80431	.80170	.79911
103	.83278	.83014	.82752	.82491	.82233	.81977	.81723	.81470	.81220	.80971
104	.84310	.84059	.83810	.83563	.83317	.83073	.82831	.82591	.82352	.82115
105	.85318	.85079	.84843	.84607	.84374	.84142	.83911	.83682	.83455	.83229
106	.86633	.86413	.86193	.85975	.85758	.85543	.85329	.85116	.84904	.84694
107	.88247	.88049	.87852	.87656	.87460	.87266	.87073	.86881	.86690	.86500
108	.90825	.90666	.90507	.90350	.90193	.90037	.89881	.89727	.89572	.89419
109	.95372	.95290	.95208	.95126	.95045	.94964	.94883	.94803	.94723	.94643

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
0	.01298	.01285	.01273	.01261	.01250	.01240	.01230	.01221	.01212	.01203
1	.00468	.00455	.00443	.00431	.00420	.00410	.00400	.00391	.00382	.00374
2	.00448	.00435	.00421	.00409	.00398	.00387	.00376	.00366	.00357	.00348
3	.00452	.00437	.00423	.00410	.00398	.00386	.00375	.00365	.00355	.00345
4	.00468	.00452	.00437	.00423	.00410	.00397	.00386	.00375	.00364	.00354
5	.00493	.00476	.00460	.00445	.00431	.00418	.00405	.00393	.00382	.00371
6	.00524	.00506	.00489	.00473	.00458	.00444	.00430	.00418	.00406	.00394
7	.00562	.00543	.00525	.00508	.00492	.00477	.00462	.00449	.00436	.00423
8	.00606	.00586	.00566	.00548	.00531	.00515	.00499	.00485	.00471	.00458
9	.00659	.00637	.00616	.00597	.00579	.00561	.00545	.00529	.00514	.00500
10	.00721	.00698	.00676	.00655	.00636	.00617	.00600	.00583	.00567	.00552
11	.00792	.00767	.00744	.00722	.00701	.00682	.00663	.00645	.00628	.00612
12	.00871	.00845	.00821	.00797	.00775	.00754	.00735	.00716	.00698	.00681
13	.00955	.00928	.00902	.00877	.00854	.00831	.00810	.00790	.00771	.00753
14	.01038	.01009	.00981	.00955	.00930	.00907	.00885	.00864	.00843	.00824
15	.01116	.01085	.01056	.01028	.01002	.00977	.00954	.00932	.00910	.00890
16	.01186	.01153	.01123	.01094	.01066	.01040	.01015	.00992	.00969	.00948
17	.01250	.01215	.01183	.01152	.01124	.01096	.01070	.01045	.01022	.00999
18	.01308	.01272	.01238	.01206	.01175	.01147	.01119	.01093	.01068	.01044
19	.01367	.01329	.01293	.01259	.01227	.01196	.01167	.01140	.01113	.01088
20	.01428	.01388	.01350	.01314	.01280	.01248	.01217	.01188	.01161	.01134
21	.01494	.01451	.01411	.01373	.01337	.01303	.01271	.01240	.01211	.01183
22	.01562	.01517	.01475	.01435	.01397	.01361	.01326	.01294	.01263	.01233
23	.01635	.01588	.01543	.01501	.01460	.01422	.01386	.01351	.01319	.01287
24	.01716	.01665	.01618	.01573	.01530	.01489	.01451	.01415	.01380	.01347
25	.01804	.01751	.01701	.01653	.01608	.01565	.01524	.01485	.01448	.01413
26	.01902	.01845	.01792	.01741	.01693	.01648	.01604	.01563	.01524	.01487
27	.02011	.01951	.01895	.01841	.01790	.01742	.01696	.01652	.01610	.01571
28	.02129	.02066	.02006	.01949	.01895	.01844	.01795	.01748	.01704	.01662
29	.02258	.02191	.02127	.02067	.02009	.01955	.01903	.01853	.01806	.01762
30	.02396	.02325	.02257	.02193	.02132	.02074	.02019	.01966	.01916	.01869
31	.02543	.02467	.02396	.02328	.02263	.02201	.02143	.02087	.02034	.01983
32	.02701	.02621	.02545	.02472	.02404	.02338	.02276	.02217	.02160	.02106
33	.02871	.02786	.02706	.02629	.02556	.02487	.02420	.02357	.02297	.02240
34	.03054	.02964	.02879	.02797	.02720	.02646	.02576	.02509	.02445	.02383
35	.03253	.03158	.03067	.02981	.02898	.02820	.02745	.02674	.02606	.02541
36	.03467	.03366	.03269	.03178	.03090	.03007	.02928	.02852	.02779	.02710
37	.03697	.03590	.03488	.03391	.03298	.03209	.03125	.03044	.02967	.02893
38	.03947	.03833	.03725	.03622	.03524	.03430	.03340	.03254	.03172	.03094
39	.04217	.04096	.03982	.03873	.03768	.03669	.03573	.03482	.03395	.03312

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE										
AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
40	.04510	.04383	.04262	.04146	.04035	.03930	.03828	.03732	.03639	.03550
41	.04830	.04695	.04567	.04445	.04327	.04215	.04108	.04005	.03907	.03812
42	.05177	.05035	.04900	.04770	.04646	.04527	.04413	.04304	.04200	.04100
43	.05553	.05404	.05261	.05123	.04992	.04866	.04746	.04630	.04520	.04413
44	.05960	.05802	.05651	.05506	.05368	.05235	.05107	.04985	.04867	.04754
45	.06395	.06229	.06069	.05917	.05770	.05630	.05495	.05365	.05241	.05121
46	.06860	.06685	.06517	.06356	.06202	.06053	.05911	.05774	.05643	.05516
47	.07353	.07169	.06992	.06823	.06660	.06504	.06353	.06209	.06070	.05936
48	.07877	.07684	.07498	.07320	.07149	.06984	.06826	.06673	.06527	.06385
49	.08433	.08231	.08036	.07849	.07669	.07495	.07329	.07168	.07013	.06864
50	.09026	.08814	.08609	.08413	.08224	.08042	.07867	.07698	.07535	.07378
51	.09655	.09433	.09219	.09013	.08815	.08624	.08440	.08262	.08091	.07926
52	.10318	.10086	.09863	.09647	.09439	.09239	.09046	.08860	.08680	.08506
53	.11017	.10774	.10541	.10315	.10098	.09888	.09686	.09491	.09302	.09120
54	.11750	.11498	.11254	.11019	.10792	.10572	.10361	.10156	.09958	.09767
55	.12522	.12258	.12005	.11759	.11522	.11294	.11072	.10859	.10652	.10451
56	.13332	.13059	.12794	.12539	.12292	.12054	.11823	.11599	.11383	.11174
57	.14183	.13899	.13624	.13359	.13102	.12853	.12613	.12380	.12154	.11936
58	.15070	.14775	.14490	.14215	.13948	.13689	.13439	.13197	.12962	.12734
59	.15990	.15685	.15389	.15103	.14826	.14558	.14298	.14046	.13801	.13564
60	.16942	.16626	.16321	.16024	.15737	.15459	.15189	.14927	.14673	.14426
61	.17929	.17603	.17287	.16981	.16684	.16395	.16115	.15844	.15580	.15324
62	.18960	.18623	.18297	.17980	.17673	.17375	.17085	.16803	.16530	.16264
63	.20035	.19688	.19352	.19025	.18708	.18400	.18100	.17809	.17525	.17250
64	.21154	.20797	.20451	.20114	.19787	.19469	.19159	.18859	.18566	.18281
65	.22318	.21951	.21595	.21249	.20912	.20584	.20265	.19955	.19652	.19358
66	.23532	.23156	.22790	.22434	.22088	.21751	.21422	.21102	.20791	.20487
67	.24804	.24419	.24044	.23679	.23324	.22977	.22640	.22311	.21990	.21678
68	.26133	.25740	.25356	.24983	.24618	.24263	.23917	.23579	.23250	.22929
69	.27516	.27114	.26723	.26341	.25969	.25605	.25251	.24905	.24567	.24237
70	.28945	.28536	.28137	.27747	.27367	.26996	.26633	.26279	.25934	.25596
71	.30412	.29996	.29590	.29193	.28806	.28427	.28057	.27696	.27343	.26998
72	.31913	.31491	.31078	.30675	.30281	.29895	.29519	.29150	.28790	.28438
73	.33444	.33016	.32597	.32188	.31788	.31396	.31013	.30638	.30271	.29913
74	.35012	.34579	.34155	.33741	.33335	.32938	.32549	.32168	.31795	.31430
75	.36628	.36190	.35762	.35343	.34932	.34530	.34136	.33750	.33372	.33001
76	.38299	.37858	.37427	.37004	.36589	.36183	.35784	.35394	.35011	.34636
77	.40028	.39585	.39151	.38725	.38307	.37898	.37496	.37103	.36716	.36337
78	.41812	.41368	.40933	.40506	.40086	.39675	.39271	.38874	.38485	.38103
79	.43641	.43198	.42762	.42334	.41914	.41502	.41096	.40698	.40308	.39924

TABLE S
 BASED ON LIFE TABLE 90CM
 SINGLE LIFE REMAINDER FACTORS
 APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

INTEREST RATE

AGE	12.2%	12.4%	12.6%	12.8%	13.0%	13.2%	13.4%	13.6%	13.8%	14.0%
80	.45496	.45054	.44619	.44192	.43772	.43360	.42954	.42556	.42164	.41779
81	.47360	.46920	.46487	.46061	.45643	.45231	.44827	.44429	.44038	.43653
82	.49223	.48785	.48355	.47932	.47516	.47106	.46703	.46307	.45916	.45532
83	.51081	.50648	.50221	.49802	.49388	.48982	.48581	.48187	.47799	.47416
84	.52951	.52523	.52101	.51686	.51277	.50874	.50477	.50086	.49701	.49321
85	.54847	.54425	.54009	.53600	.53196	.52798	.52406	.52019	.51638	.51262
86	.56749	.56335	.55926	.55523	.55126	.54734	.54348	.53966	.53591	.53220
87	.58627	.58221	.57820	.57425	.57035	.56650	.56270	.55895	.55526	.55161
88	.60477	.60079	.59688	.59301	.58919	.58542	.58170	.57802	.57439	.57081
89	.62297	.61909	.61527	.61149	.60776	.60408	.60044	.59685	.59330	.58979
90	.64084	.63707	.63335	.62968	.62604	.62246	.61891	.61540	.61194	.60851
91	.65803	.65437	.65076	.64719	.64366	.64017	.63672	.63330	.62993	.62659
92	.67412	.67058	.66707	.66360	.66017	.65678	.65342	.65010	.64682	.64357
93	.68911	.68567	.68227	.67890	.67557	.67227	.66901	.66578	.66258	.65942
94	.70321	.69988	.69657	.69330	.69006	.68686	.68369	.68055	.67744	.67437
95	.71674	.71351	.71031	.70713	.70399	.70088	.69781	.69476	.69174	.68875
96	.72959	.72646	.72335	.72028	.71724	.71422	.71123	.70828	.70534	.70244
97	.74156	.73853	.73552	.73254	.72959	.72666	.72376	.72089	.71804	.71522
98	.75287	.74993	.74702	.74413	.74126	.73842	.73561	.73282	.73006	.72732
99	.76401	.76117	.75834	.75555	.75277	.75002	.74730	.74459	.74191	.73926
100	.77494	.77219	.76946	.76676	.76408	.76142	.75878	.75616	.75357	.75099
101	.78580	.78315	.78052	.77791	.77532	.77275	.77021	.76768	.76517	.76268
102	.79654	.79399	.79146	.78894	.78645	.78397	.78152	.77908	.77666	.77426
103	.80724	.80479	.80236	.79994	.79755	.79517	.79280	.79046	.78813	.78582
104	.81879	.81646	.81413	.81183	.80954	.80726	.80501	.80276	.80054	.79832
105	.83005	.82782	.82560	.82340	.82121	.81904	.81688	.81474	.81260	.81049
106	.84485	.84277	.84071	.83866	.83662	.83459	.83257	.83057	.82857	.82659
107	.86311	.86124	.85937	.85751	.85566	.85382	.85199	.85017	.84835	.84655
108	.89266	.89114	.88963	.88812	.88662	.88513	.88364	.88216	.88068	.87922
109	.94563	.94484	.94405	.94326	.94248	.94170	.94092	.94014	.93937	.93860

LIFE TABLE
TABLE 90CM
APPLICABLE AFTER APRIL 30, 1999

Age x	l(x)	Age x	l(x)	Age x	l(x)
(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
0	100000	37	95969	74	62852
1	99064	38	95780	75	60449
2	98992	39	95581	76	57955
3	98944	40	95373	77	55373
4	98907	41	95156	78	52704
5	98877	42	94928	79	49943
6	98850	43	94687	80	47084
7	98826	44	94431	81	44129
8	98803	45	94154	82	41091
9	98783	46	93855	83	37994
10	98766	47	93528	84	34876
11	98750	48	93173	85	31770
12	98734	49	92787	86	28687
13	98713	50	92370	87	25638
14	98681	51	91918	88	22658
15	98635	52	91424	89	19783
16	98573	53	90885	90	17046
17	98497	54	90297	91	14466
18	98409	55	89658	92	12066
19	98314	56	88965	93	9884
20	98215	57	88214	94	7951
21	98113	58	87397	95	6282
22	98006	59	86506	96	4868
23	97896	60	85537	97	3694
24	97784	61	84490	98	2745
25	97671	62	83368	99	1999
26	97556	63	82169	100	1424
27	97441	64	80887	101	991
28	97322	65	79519	102	672
29	97199	66	78066	103	443
30	97070	67	76531	104	284
31	96934	68	74907	105	175
32	96791	69	73186	106	105
33	96642	70	71357	107	60
34	96485	71	69411	108	33
35	96322	72	67344	109	17
36	96150	73	65154	110	0

(e) *Effective dates.* This section applies after April 30, 1999.

Par. 20 Section 20.2055-2 is amended by revising paragraph (f)(4) to read as follows:

§20.2055-2 *Transfers not exclusively for charitable purposes.*

* * * * *

(f) * * *

(4) Other decedents. The present value of an interest not described in paragraph (f)(2) of this section is to be determined under §20.2031-7T(d) in the case of decedents where the valuation date of the

gross estate is after April 30, 1999, or under §20.2031-7A in the case of decedents where the valuation date of the gross estate is before May 1, 1999.

* * * * *

Par. 21. Section 20.7520-1 is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph (b)(2), last two sentences are revised.

2. Headings for paragraphs (c)(1) and (c)(2) are revised.

3. Paragraph (c)(2) introductory text is revised.

4. Paragraph (c)(2)(iii) is amended by removing the first two sentences and adding one sentence in their place.

5. Paragraph (d) is revised.

The revised and added provisions read as follows:

§20.7520-1 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) * * * For decedents' estates with valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the mortality component table (Table 80CNSMT) is included in §20.2031-7A(e)(4). See §20.2031-7A(a) through (d) for mortality component tables applicable to decedents' estates with valuation dates before May 1, 1989.

(c) * * *

(1) *Regulations sections containing tables with interest rates between 4.2 and 14 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.* * * *

(2) *Internal Revenue Service publications containing tables with interest rates between 2.2 and 26 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.* The following publications are no longer available from the Superintendent of Documents, however, they may be obtained from: CC:DOM:CORP:R, room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044:

* * * * *

(iii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1459, "Actuarial Values, Gamma Volume," (8-89). * * *

(d) *Effective date.* This section applies after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.

Par. 22. Section 20.7520-1T is added to read as follows:

§20.7520-1T Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests (temporary).

(a) (1) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §20.7520-1(a)1.

(2) In the case of a transfer to a pooled income fund with a valuation date after April 30, 1999, see §1.642(c)-6T(e) (or, for certain prior periods, §1.642(c)-6A) of this chapter (Income Tax Regulations) with respect to the valuation of the remainder interest.

(a)(3) through (b)(1) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §20.7520-1(a)(3) through (b)(1).

(b)(2) *Mortality component.* The mortality component reflects the mortality data most recently available from the United States Census. As new mortality data becomes available after each decennial census, the mortality component described in this section will be revised periodically and the mortality component tables will be published in the regulations at that time. For decedents' estates with valuation dates after April 30, 1999, the mortality component table (Table 90CM) is included in §20.2031-7T(d)(7). See §20.2031-A for mortality component tables applicable to decedent's estates with valuation dates before May 1, 1999.

(c) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §20.7520-1(c).

(1) *Regulation sections containing tables with interest rates between 4.2 and 14 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1999.* Section 1.642(c)-6T(e)(6) of this chapter contains Table S used for determining the present value of a single life remainder interest in a pooled income fund as defined in §1.642(c)-5 of this chapter. See §1.642(c)-6A of this chapter for actuarial factors for one life applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999. Section 1.664-4(e)(6) of this chapter contains Table F (payout factors) and Table D (actuarial factors used in determining the present value of a remainder interest postponed for a term of years). Section 1.664-4T(e)(7) of this chapter contains

Table U(1) (actuarial factors for one life). These tables are used in determining the present value of a remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust as defined in §1.664-3 of this chapter. See §1.664-4A of this chapter for actuarial factors for one life applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999. Section 20.2031-7(d)(6) contains Table B (actuarial factors used in determining the present value of an interest for a term of years), Table K (annuity end-of-interval adjustment factors), and Table J (term certain annuity beginning-of-interval adjustment factors). Section 20.2031-7T(d)(7) contains Table S (actuarial factors for one life) and Table 90CM (mortality components). These tables are used in determining the present value of annuities, life estates, remainders, and reversions. See §20.2031-7A for actuarial factors for one life and mortality components applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999.

(2) *Internal Revenue Service publications containing tables with interest rates between 2.2 and 26 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1999.* The following documents are available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402:

(i) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, "Actuarial Values, Book Aleph," (1999). This publication includes tables of valuation factors, as well as examples that show how to compute other valuation factors, for determining the present value of annuities, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions, measured by one or two lives. These factors may also be used in the valuation of interests in a charitable remainder annuity trust as defined in §1.664-2 of this chapter (Income Tax Regulations) and a pooled income fund as defined in §1.642(c)-5 of this chapter.

(ii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1458, "Actuarial Values, Book Beth," (1999). This publication includes term certain tables and tables of one and two life valuation factors for determining the present value of remainder interests in a charitable remainder unitrust as defined in §1.664-3 of this chapter.

(iii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1459, "Actuarial Values, Book Gimel," (1999). This publication in-

cludes tables for computing depreciation adjustment factors. See §1.170A-12T of this chapter.

(d) *Effective date.* This section applies after April 30, 1999.

PART 25—GIFT TAX; GIFTS MADE AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1954

Par. 23. The authority citation for part 25 is amended by adding entries in numerical order to read in part as follows:

Authority: 26 U.S.C. 7805 * * *

Section 25.2512-5T also issued under 26 U.S.C. 7520(c)(2). * * *

Section 25.7520-1T also issued under 26 U.S.C. 7520(c)(2). * * *

Par. 24. Section 25.2512-0 is revised to read as follows:

§25.2512-0 Table of contents.

This section lists the section headings that appear in the regulations under section 2512.

§25.2512-1 Valuation of property; in general.

§25.2512-2 Stocks and bonds.

§25.2512-3 Valuation of interest in businesses.

§25.2512-4 Valuation of notes.

§25.2512-5 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

§25.2512-5T Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests (temporary).

§25.2512-6 Valuation of certain life insurance and annuity contracts; valuation of shares in an open-end investment company.

§25.2512-7 Effect of excise tax.

§25.2512-8 Transfers for insufficient consideration.

Actuarial Tables Applicable Before May 1, 1999

§25.2512-5A Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests transferred before May 1, 1999.

Par. 25. Section 25.2512-5 is amended as follows:

1. The section heading is revised.
2. Paragraphs (c) and (d) are revised.
3. Paragraph (e) is revised.

The revised provisions read as follows:

§25.2512-5 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

* * * * *

(c) and (d) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §25.2512-5T(c) and (d).

(e) *Effective date.* This section applies after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.

Par. 26. Section 25.2512-5T is added to read as follows:

§25.2512-5T Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests (temporary).

(a) and (b) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §25.2512-5(a) and (b).

(c) *Actuarial valuations.* The present value of annuities, unitrust interests, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions transferred by gift after April 30, 1999, is determined under paragraph (d) of this section. The present value of annuities, unitrust interests, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions transferred by gift before May 1, 1999, is determined under the following sections:

	<i>Transfers After</i>	<i>Before</i>	<i>Applicable Regulations</i>
—	01-01-52	25.2512-5A(a)	
12-31-51	01-01-71	25.2512-5A(b)	
12-31-70	12-01-83	25.2512-5A(c)	
11-30-83	05-01-89	25.2512-5A(d)	
04-30-89	05-01-99	25.2512-5A(e)	

(d) *Actuarial valuations after April 30, 1999—(1) In general.* Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (b) of this section and §25.7520-3(b) (relating to exceptions to the use of prescribed tables under certain circumstances), if the valuation date for the gift is after April 30, 1999, the fair market value of annuities, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions transferred after April 30, 1999, is the present value of such interests determined under paragraph (d)(2) of this section and by use of standard or special section 7520 actuarial factors. These factors are derived by using the appropriate section 7520 interest rate and, if applicable, the mortality component for the valuation date of the interest that is being valued. See §§25.7520-1 through 25.7520-

4. The fair market value of a qualified annuity interest described in section 2702(b)(1) and a qualified unitrust interest described in section 2702(b)(2) is the present value of such interests determined under §25.7520-1(c).

(2) *Specific interests.* When the donor transfers property in trust or otherwise and retains an interest therein, generally, the value of the gift is the value of the property transferred less the value of the donor's retained interest. However, if the donor transfers property after October 8, 1990, to or for the benefit of a member of the donor's family, the value of the gift is the value of the property transferred less the value of the donor's retained interest as determined under section 2702. If the donor assigns or relinquishes an annuity, life estate, remainder, or reversion that the donor holds by virtue of a transfer previously made by the donor or another, the value of the gift is the value of the interest transferred. However, see section 2519 for a special rule in the case of the assignment of an income interest by a person who received the interest from a spouse.

(i) *Charitable remainder trusts.* The fair market value of a remainder interest in a pooled income fund, as defined in §1.642(c)-5 of this chapter, is its value determined under §1.642(c)-6T(e) of this chapter (see §1.642(c)-6A for certain prior periods). The fair market value of a remainder interest in a charitable remainder annuity trust, as described in §1.664-2(a) of this chapter, is its present value determined under §1.664-2(c) of this chapter. The fair market value of a remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust, as defined in §1.664-3 of this chapter, is its present value determined under §1.664-4T(e) of this chapter. The fair market value of a life interest or term for years in a charitable remainder unitrust is the fair market value of the property as of the date of transfer less the fair market value of the remainder interest, determined under §1.664-4T(e)(4) and (5) of this chapter.

(ii) *Ordinary remainder and reversionary interests.* If the interest to be valued is to take effect after a definite number of years or after the death of one individual, the present value of the interest is computed by multiplying the value of the property by the appropriate remainder interest actuarial factor (that corresponds to

the applicable section 7520 interest rate and remainder interest period) in Table B (for a term certain) or the appropriate Table S (for one measuring life), as the case may be. Table B is contained in §20.2031-7(d) of this chapter and Table S (for one measuring life when the valuation date is after April 30, 1999) is included in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter and Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457. See §20.2031-7A(e)(4) of this chapter containing Table S and Life Table 80CNSMT for valuation of interests after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999. For information about obtaining actuarial factors for other types of remainder interests, see paragraph (d)(4) of this section.

(iii) *Ordinary term-of-years and life interests.* If the interest to be valued is the right of a person to receive the income of certain property, or to use certain nonincome-producing property, for a term of years or for the life of one individual, the present value of the interest is computed by multiplying the value of the property by the appropriate term-of-years or life interest actuarial factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and term-of-years or life interest period). Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 includes actuarial factors for an interest for a term of years in Table B and for the life of one individual in Table S (for one measuring life when the valuation date is after April 30, 1999). However, term-of-years and life interest actuarial factors are not included in Table B in §20.2031-7(d)(6) or Table S in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) (or in §20.2031-7A(e)(4)) of this chapter. If Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 (or any other reliable source of term-of-years and life interest actuarial factors) is not conveniently available, an actuarial factor for the interest may be derived mathematically. This actuarial factor may be derived by subtracting the correlative remainder factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and the term of years or the life) in Table B (for a term of years) in §20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter or in Table S (for the life of one individual) in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter, as the case may be, from 1.000000. For information about obtaining actuarial factors for other types of term-of-years and life interests, see paragraph (d)(4) of this section.

(iv) *Annuities.* (A) If the interest to be valued is the right of a person to receive an annuity that is payable at the end of each year for a term of years or for the life of one individual, the present value of the interest is computed by multiplying the aggregate amount payable annually by the appropriate annuity actuarial factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and annuity period). Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 includes actuarial factors in Table B (for an annuity payable for a term of years) and in Table S (for an annuity payable for the life of one individual when the valuation date is after April 30, 1999). However, annuity actuarial factors are not included in Table B in §20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter or Table S in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) (or in §20.2031-7A(e)(4)) of this chapter. If Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 (or any other reliable source of annuity actuarial factors) is not conveniently available, an annuity factor for a term of years or for one life may be

derived mathematically. This annuity factor may be derived by subtracting the applicable remainder factor (that corresponds to the applicable section 7520 interest rate and annuity period) in Table B (in the case of a term-of-years annuity) in §20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter or in Table S (in the case of a one-life annuity) in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter, as the case may be, from 1.000000 and then dividing the result by the applicable section 7520 interest rate expressed as a decimal number. See §20.2031-7T(d)(2)(iv) of this chapter for an example that illustrates the computation of the present value of an annuity.

(B) If the annuity is payable at the end of semiannual, quarterly, monthly, or weekly periods, the product obtained by multiplying the annuity factor by the aggregate amount payable annually is then multiplied by the applicable adjustment factor set forth in Table K in §20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter at the appropriate interest rate component for payments made at the end of the specified periods. The provisions of this paragraph (d)(2)(iv)(B) are illustrated by the following example:

Example. In July, the donor agreed to pay the annuitant the sum of \$10,000 per year, payable in equal semiannual installments at the end of each period. The semiannual installments are to be made on

each December 31st and June 30th. The annuity is payable until the annuitant's death. On the date of the agreement, the annuitant is 68 years and 5 months old. The donee annuitant's age is treated as 68 for purposes of computing the present value of the annuity. The section 7520 rate on the date of the agreement is 10.6 percent. Under Table S in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter, the factor at 10.6 percent for determining the present value of a remainder interest payable at the death of an individual aged 68 is .29691. Converting the remainder factor to an annuity factor, as described above, the annuity factor for determining the present value of an annuity transferred to an individual age 68 is 6.6329 (1.00000 minus .29691 divided by .106). The adjustment factor from Table K in §20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter in the column for payments made at the end of each semiannual period at the rate of 10.6 percent is 1.0258. The aggregate annual amount of the annuity, \$10,000, is multiplied by the factor 6.6329 and the product multiplied by 1.0258. The present value of the donee's annuity is, therefore, \$68,040.29 ($\$10,000 \times 6.6329 \times 1.0258$).

(C) If an annuity is payable at the beginning of annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly, or weekly periods for a term of years, the value of the annuity is computed by multiplying the aggregate amount payable annually by the annuity factor described in paragraph (d)(2)(iv)-(A) of this section; and the product so obtained is then multiplied by the adjustment factor in Table J in §20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter at the appropriate interest rate component for payments made at the beginning of specified periods. If an annuity is payable at the beginning of annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly, or weekly periods for one or more lives, the value of the annuity is the sum of the first payment plus the present value of a similar annuity, the first payment of which is not to be made until the end of the payment period, determined as provided in paragraph (d)(2)(iv)(B) of this section.

(v) *Annuity and unitrust interests for a term of years or until the prior death of an individual—(A) Annuity interests.* The present value of an annuity interest that is payable until the earlier to occur of the lapse of a specific number of years or the death of an individual may be computed with values from the tables in §§20.2031-7(d)(6) and 20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter as described in the following example:

Example. The donor transfers \$100,000 into a trust and retains the right to receive an annuity from the trust in the amount of \$6,000 per year, payable in equal semiannual installments at the end of each pe-

riod. The semiannual installments are to be made on each June 30th and December 31st. The annuity is payable for 10 years or until the donor's prior death. At the time of the transfer, the donor is 59 years and 6 months old. The donor's age is taken as 60 for purposes of computing the present value of the re-

tained annuity. The section 7520 rate for the month in which the transfer occurred is 9.8 percent. The present value of the donor's retained interest is \$35,709.13, determined as follows:

TABLE S value at 9.8 percent, age 6021669

TABLE S value at 9.8 percent, age 7034762
 TABLE 90CM value at age 70 71357
 TABLE 90CM value at age 60 85537
 TABLE B value at 9.8 percent, 10 years . . .392624
 TABLE K value at 9.8 percent 1.0239

Factor for donor's retained interest at 9.8 percent:

$$\frac{(1.00000 - .21669) - (.392624 \times (71357/85537) \times (1.00000 - .34762))}{.098} = 5.8126$$

Present value of donor's retained interest:

(\$6,000 × 5.8126 × 1.0239) \$35,709.13

(B) *Unitrust interests.* The present value of a unitrust interest that is payable until the earlier to occur of the lapse of a specific number of years or the death of an individual may be computed with values from the tables in §§1.664-4(e)(6) and 1.664-4T(e)(7) of this chapter as described in the following example:

Example. The donor who, as of the nearest birthday, is 60 years old, transfers \$100,000 to a unitrust on January 1st. The trust instrument requires that each year the trust pay to the donor, in equal semiannual installments on June 30th and December 31st, 6 percent of the fair market value of the trust assets, valued as of January 1st each year, for 10 years or until the prior death of the donor. The section 7520 rate for the January in which the transfer occurred is 9.8 percent. Under Table F(9.8) in §1.664-4(e)(6) of this chapter, the appropriate adjustment factor is .932539 for semiannual payments payable at the end

of the semiannual period. The adjusted payout rate is 5.595 percent (6% × .932539). The present value of the donor's retained interest is \$40,848.00 determined as follows:

TABLE U(1) value at 5.6 percent, age 60 . . .35375
 TABLE U(1) value at 5.6 percent, age 70 . . .49342
 TABLE 90CM value at age 70 71357
 TABLE 90CM value at age 60 85537
 TABLE D value at 5.6 percent,
 10 years561979

Factor for donor's retained interest at 5.6 percent:

$$(1.000000 - .35375) - (.561979 \times (71357/85537) \times (1.000000 - .49342)) = .40876$$

TABLE U(1) value at 5.4 percent, age 60 . . .36542
 TABLE U(1) value at 5.4 percent, age 70 . . .50473

TABLE 90CM value at age 70 71357
 TABLE 90CM value at age 60 85537

TABLE D value at 5.4 percent, 10 years . . .573999
 Factor for donor's retained interest at 5.4 percent:

$$(1.000000 - .36542) - (.573999 \times (71357/85537) \times (1.000000 - .50473)) = .39742$$

Difference .01134

Interpolation adjustment:

$$\frac{5.595\% - 5.4\%}{0.2\%} = \frac{x}{.01134}$$

$$x = .01106$$

Factor at 5.4 percent, age 6039742
 Plus: Interpolation adjustment01106
 Interpolated Factor40848

Present value of donor's retained interest:

(\$100,000 × .40848) \$40,848.00

(3) *Transitional rule.* If the valuation date of a transfer of property by gift is after April 30, 1999, and before July 1, 1999, the fair market value of the interest transferred is determined by use of the section 7520 interest rate for the month in which the valuation date occurs (See §§25.7520-1(b) and 25.7520-2(a)(2)) and the appropriate actuarial tables under either paragraph (d)(2) of this section or §25.2512-5A(e), at the option of the donor. However, with respect to each individual transaction and with respect to all transfers occurring on the valuation date, the donor must use the same actuarial tables (e.g., gift and income tax charitable deductions with respect to the same transfer must be determined based on the same tables, and all transfers made on the same date must be valued based on the same tables).

(4) *Publications and actuarial computations by the Internal Revenue Service.* Many standard actuarial factors not included in §20.2031-7(d)(6) or §20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter are included in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, "Actuarial Values, Book Aleph," (1999). Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 also includes examples that illustrate how to compute many special factors for more unusual situations. A copy of this publication is available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. If a special factor is required in the case of a completed gift, the Service may furnish the factor to the donor upon a request for a ruling. The request for a ruling must be accompanied by a recitation of the facts including a statement of the date of birth for each measuring life, the date of the gift, any other applicable dates, and a copy of the will, trust, or other relevant documents. A request for a ruling must comply with the instructions for requesting a ruling published periodically in the Internal Revenue Bulletin (see §§601.201 and 601.601(d)(2)(ii)(b) of this chapter) and include payment of the required user fee.

(e) *Effective dates.* This section applies after April 30, 1999.

Par. 27. The undesignated centerheading immediately following §25.2518-3 is revised to read as follows:

Actuarial Tables Applicable Before
 May 1, 1999

Par. 28. Section 25.2512-5A is amended by:

1. Revising the section heading.
2. Adding paragraph (e).

The revision and addition read as follows:

§25.2512-5A Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests transferred before May 1, 1999.

* * * * *

(e) *Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests transferred after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999—(1) In general.* Except as otherwise provided in §§25.2512-5(b) and 25.7520-3(b) (pertaining to certain limitations on the use of prescribed tables), if the valuation date of the transferred interest is after April 30, 1989, and

before May 1, 1999, the fair market value of annuities, unitrust interests, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions transferred by gift is the present value of the interests determined by use of standard or special section 7520 actuarial factors and the valuation methodology described in §25.2512-5T(d). Sections 20.2031-7(d)(6) and 20.2031-7A(e)(4) of this chapter and related sections provide tables with standard actuarial factors and examples that illustrate how to use the tables to compute the present value of ordinary annuity, life, and remainder interests in property. These sections also refer to standard and special actuarial factors that may be necessary to compute the present value of similar interests in more unusual fact situations. These factors and examples are also generally applicable for gift tax purposes in computing the values of taxable gifts.

(2) *Transitional rule.* (i) If the valuation date of a transfer of an interest in property by gift is after April 30, 1989, and before June 10, 1994, a donor can rely on Notice 89-24 (1989-1 C.B. 660), or Notice 89-60 (1989-1 C.B. 700), in valuing the transferred interest. (See §601.601(d)(2)(ii)(b) of this chapter.)

(ii) If a donor transferred an interest in property by gift after December 31, 1988, and before May 1, 1989, retaining an interest in the same property, and after April 30, 1989, and before January 1, 1990, transferred the retained interest in property, the donor may, at the option of the donor, value the transfer of the retained interest under this paragraph (e) or paragraph (d) of this section.

(3) *Publications and actuarial computations by the Internal Revenue Service.* Many standard actuarial factors not included in §§20.2031-7(d)(6) and 20.2031-7A(e)(4) of this chapter are included in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, "Actuarial Values, Alpha Volume," (8-89). Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457 also includes examples that illustrate how to compute many special factors for more unusual situations. Publication 1457 is no longer available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. However, pertinent factors in this publication may be obtained from: CC:DOM:CORP:R (IRS Publication

1457), room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044. If a special factor is required in the case of a completed gift, the Internal Revenue Service may furnish the factor to the donor upon a request for a ruling. The request for a ruling must be accompanied by a recitation of the facts including a statement of the date of birth for each measuring life, the date of the gift, any other applicable dates, and a copy of the will, trust, or other relevant documents. A request for a ruling must comply with the instructions for requesting a ruling published periodically in the Internal Revenue Bulletin (see §§601.201 and 601.601(d)(2)(ii)(b) of this chapter) and include payment of the required user fee.

Par. 29. Section 25.7520-1 is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph (b)(2), the last two sentences are revised.
2. The headings for paragraphs (c)(1) and (c)(2) are revised.
3. Paragraph (c)(2) introductory text is revised.
4. Paragraph (c)(2)(iii) is amended by removing the first two sentences and adding one sentence in their place.
5. Paragraph (d) is revised.

The revised and added provisions read as follows:

§25.7520-1 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) * * * For gifts with valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999, the mortality component table (Table 80CNSMT) is included in §20.2031-7A(e)(4) of this chapter. See §20.2031-7A(a) through (d) of this chapter for mortality component tables applicable to decedents' estates with valuation dates before May 1, 1989.

(c) * * *

(1) *Regulations sections containing tables with interest rates between 4.2 and 14 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.* * * *

(2) *Internal Revenue Service publications containing tables with interest rates between 2.2. and 26 percent for valuation*

dates after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999. The following publications are no longer available from the Superintendent of Documents, however, they may be obtained from: CC:DOM:CORP:R, room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044:

* * * * *

(iii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1459, "Actuarial Values, Gamma Volume," (8-89). * * *

(d) *Effective date.* This section applies after April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999.

Par. 30. Section 25.7520-1T is added to read as follows:

§25.7520-1T Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests (temporary).

(a) through (b) (1) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §25.7520-1(a) through (b)(1).

(b)(2) *Mortality component.* The mortality component reflects the mortality data most recently available from the United States Census. As new mortality data becomes available after each decennial census, the mortality component described in this section will be revised periodically and the mortality component tables will be published in the regulations at that time. For gifts with valuation dates after April 30, 1999, the mortality component table (Table 90CM) is included in §20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter. See §20.2031-7A of this chapter for mortality component tables applicable to decedent's estates with valuation dates before May 1, 1999.

(c) [Reserved]. For further guidance, see §25.7520-1(c).

(1) *Regulation sections containing tables with interest rates between 4.2 and 14 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1999.* Section 1.642(c)-6T(e)(6) of this chapter contains Table S used for determining the present value of a single life remainder interest in a pooled income fund as defined in §1.642(c)-5 of this chapter. See §1.642(c)-6A for actuarial factors for one life applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999. Section 1.664-4(e)(6) of this chapter contains Table F (payout factors) and Table D (actuarial

factors used in determining the present value of a remainder interest postponed for a term of years). Section 1.664-4T(e)(7) of this chapter contains, Table U(1) (actuarial factors for one life). These tables are used in determining the present value of a remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust as defined in §1.664-3 of this chapter. See §1.664-4A for actuarial factors for one life applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999. Section 20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter contains Table B (actuarial factors used in determining the present value of an interest for a term of years), Table K (annuity end-of-interval adjustment factors), Table J (term certain annuity beginning-of-interval adjustment factors). Section 20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter contains Table S (actuarial factors for one life) and Table 90CM (mortality components). These tables are used in determining the present value of annuities, life estates, remainders, and reversions. See §20.2031-7A of this chapter for actuarial factors for one life and mortality components applicable to valuation dates before May 1, 1999.

(2) *Internal Revenue Service publications containing tables with interest rates between 2.2 and 26 percent for valuation dates after April 30, 1999.* The following documents are available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402:

(i) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1457, "Actuarial Values, Book Aleph," (1999). This publication includes tables of valuation factors, as well as examples that show how to compute other valuation factors, for determining the present value of annuities, life estates, terms of years, remainders, and reversions, measured by one or two lives. These factors may also be used in the valuation of interests in a charitable remainder annuity trust as defined in §1.664-2 of this chapter (Income Tax Regulations) and a pooled income fund as defined in §1.642(c)-5 of this chapter.

(ii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1458, "Actuarial Values, Book Beth,"

(1999). This publication includes term certain tables and tables of one and two life valuation factors for determining the present value of remainder interests in a charitable remainder unitrust as defined in §1.664-3 of this chapter.

(iii) Internal Revenue Service Publication 1459, "Actuarial Values, Book Gimel," (1999). This publication includes tables for computing depreciation adjustment factors. See §1.170A-12T of this chapter.

(d) *Effective date.* This section applies after April 30, 1999.

Par. 31. Section 25.7520-3 is amended as follows:

1. In paragraph (b)(2)(v), Example 5 is revised.

2. In paragraph (b)(4), the Example is revised.

The revised examples read as follows:

§25.7520-3 Limitation on the application of section 7520.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) * * *

(v) * * *

Example 5. Eroding corpus in an annuity trust.

(i) The donor, who is age 60 and in normal health, transfers property worth \$1,000,000 to a trust. The trust will pay a 10 percent (\$100,000 per year) annuity to a charitable organization for the life of the donor, payable annually at the end of each period, and the remainder will be distributed to the donor's child. The section 7520 rate for the month of the transfer is 6.8 percent. First, it is necessary to determine whether the annuity may exhaust the corpus before all annuity payments are made. Because it is assumed that any measuring life may survive until age 110, any life annuity could require payments until the measuring life reaches age 110. Based on a section 7520 interest rate of 6.8 percent, the determination of whether the annuity may exhaust the corpus before the annuity payments are made is computed as follows:

Age to which life annuity may continue110	
less: Age of measuring life at date of transfer	60
Number of years annuity may continue	50
Annual annuity payment	\$100,000.00
times: Annuity factor for 50 years derived from Table B	14.1577
Present value of term certain annuity	\$1,415,770.00

(ii) Since the present value of an annuity for a term of 50 years exceeds the corpus, the annuity may exhaust the trust before all payments are made. Consequently, the annuity must be valued as an annuity payable for a term of years or until the prior death of the annuitant, with the term of years determined by when the fund will be exhausted by the annuity payments.

(iii) Using factors based on Table 90CM at 6.8 percent (see §20.2031-7T(d)(7) of this chapter), it is determined that the fund will be sufficient to make 17 annual payments, but not to make the entire 18th payment. Specifically, the initial corpus will be able to make payments of \$67,287.26 per year for 17 years plus payments of \$32,712.74 per year for 18 years. The annuity is valued by adding the value of the two separate temporary annuities.

(iv) Based on Table H of Publication 1457 (a copy of this publication may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402), the present value of an annuity of \$67,287.26 per year payable for 17 years or until the prior death of a person aged 60 is \$588,016.64 ($\$67,287.26 \times 8.7389$). The present value of an annuity of \$32,712.74 per year payable for 18 years or until the prior death of a person aged 60 is \$292,196.74 ($\$32,712.74 \times 8.9322$). Thus, the present value of the charitable annuity interest is \$880,213.38 ($\$588,016.64 + \$292,196.74$).

* * * * *

(4) * * *

Example. Terminal illness. The donor transfers property worth \$1,000,000 to a child in exchange for the child's promise to pay the donor \$103,000 per year for the donor's life, payable annually at the end of each period. The donor is age 60 but has been diagnosed with an incurable illness and has at least a 50 percent probability of dying within 1 year. The section 7520 interest rate for the month of the transfer is 10.6 percent, and the standard annuity factor at that interest rate for a person age 60 in normal health is 7.5590. Thus, if the donor were not terminally ill, the present value of the annuity would be \$778,577 ($\$103,000 \times 7.5590$). Assuming the presumption provided in paragraph (b)(3) of this section does not apply, because there is at least a 50 percent probability that the donor will die within 1 year, the standard section 7520 annuity factor may not be used to determine the present value of the donor's annuity interest. Instead, a special section 7520 annuity factor must be computed that takes into account the projection of the donor's actual life expectancy.

* * * * *

Par. 32. In the list below, for each section indicated in the left column, remove the language in the middle column and add the language in the right column:

<i>Section</i>	<i>Remove</i>	<i>Add</i>
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (1)</i> first and last sentence	1970	1971
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (2)(a)</i> first sentence	1970	
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(a)</i> first, sixth, seventh and eighth sentences	1970	1971
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(a)</i> seventh and eighth sentences	1971	1972
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(a)</i> seventh and eighth sentences	1972	1973
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(b)</i> introductory text	1970	1971
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(b)</i> Table headings	Jan. 1,1970	Jan. 1,1971
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(b)</i> column 1 of table	Dec. 31, 1970	Dec. 31, 1971
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(b)</i> column 1 of table	Dec. 31, 1971	Dec. 31, 1972
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(b)</i> column 1 of table	Dec. 31, 1972	Dec. 31, 1973
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(c)</i>	1972	1973
1.170A–6(c)(5) <i>Example (3)(d)</i>	1972	1973
1.170A–12(b)(2) paragraph heading	factor	factor before May 1, 1999
1.170A–12(b)(2) fourth sentence	April 30, 1989,	April 30, 1989, and before May 1, 1999,
1.170A–12(b)(2) sixth sentence	CC:DOM:CORP:T:R	CC:DOM:CORP:R
1.170A–12(b)(2) sixth sentence	room 5228	room 5226

<i>Section</i>	<i>Remove</i>	<i>Add</i>
1.170A–12(c) first sentence	paragraph (f) of such sections	§20.2031-7(d)(6) of this chapter
1.170A–12(e)(2) following the formula	Table 80CNSMT in §20.2031–7	Table 90CM in §20.2031–7T
1.170A–12(e)(3) last sentence	E:A:G	OP:E:EP:A:1
1.170A–14(h)(4), <i>Example 2</i> , fourth sentence	December 1, 1983	May 1, 1999
1.642(c)–6A(e)(2)(i)	§20.2031–7(d)(6)	§20.2031–7A(e)(4)
1.664–1(a)(5)(ii)(b)(1)	column 2 of Table D In §1.664–4A(d)(6)	Table D in §1.664–4(e)(6)
1.664–1(a)(5)(iv) introductory text	(iii) of this section:	(ii) of this section:
1.664–1(a)(6) introductory text	§1.664–4(e), §1.664–4(A) (d), and former §1.664–4 (d) (as contained in the 26 CFR part 1 edition revised as of April 1, 1994)	§§1.664–4T(e), 1.664–4T(e) and 1.664–4A(d) and (e)
1.664–2(c)	April 30, 1989	April 30, 1999
1.664–2(c) sixth sentence	§20.2031–7A(a) through (d)	§20.2031–7A (a) through (e)
1.664–2(c) sixth sentence	May 1, 1989	May 1, 1999
1.664–2(c)	last sentence	
1.7520–1(a)(2)	1989, see §1.642(c)–6(e)	1999, see §1.642(c)–6T(e)
1.7520–1(a)(3) last sentence	(or, for certain prior periods, §1.664–4A)	
1.7520–1(c)(1) first sentence	Section 1.642(c)–6(e)(4)	Section 1.642(c)–6A(e)(5)
1.7520–1(c)(1) second sentence	Section 1.664–4(e)(6) contains	Sections 1.664–4(e)(6) and 1.664–4A(e)(6) contain
1.7520–1(c)(1) third sentence	Section 20.2031–7(d)(6) of this chapter (Estate Tax Regulations) contains	Sections 20.2031–7(d)(6) and 20.2031–7A(e)(4) of this chapter contain
20.2032–1(f)(1) fourth sentence	paragraph (d) of §20.2031–7(A)(d)	§20.2031–7A(d)(4)
20.2055–2(f)(2)(iv) <i>Example (1)</i> second sentence	§20.2031–10(f)	§20.2031–7A(d)
20.2055–2(f)(2)(iv) <i>Example (2)</i> second sentence	§20.2031–10(f)	§20.2031–7A(d)

<i>Section</i>	<i>Remove</i>	<i>Add</i>
20.2055-2(f)(2)(iv) <i>Example (3) second sentence</i>	§20.2031-10(e)	§20.2031-7A(c)
20.2055-2(f)(2)(iv) <i>Example (3) third sentence</i>	§20.2031-10(f)	§20.2031-7A(d)
20.2056A-4(c)(4)(ii)(B) penultimate sentence	Alpha Volume	Book Aleph
20.2056A-4(d), <i>Example 4(iii) second sentence</i>	Alpha Volume	Book Aleph
20.7520-(a)(2)	1989, see §1.642(c)-6(e)	1999, see §1.642(c)-6T(e)
20.7520-1(a)(3) second sentence	(or, for certain prior periods, §1.664-4A)	
20.7520-1(c)(1) first sentence	Section 1.642(c)-6(e)(4)	Section 1.642(c)-6A(e)(5)
20.7520-1(c)(1) second sentence	Section 1.664-4(e)(6) of this chapter contains	Sections 1.664-4(e)(6) and 1.664-4A(e)(6) of this chapter contain
20.7520-1(c)(1) third sentence	Section 20.2031-7(d)(6) contains	Sections 20.2031-7(d)(6) and 20.2031-7A(e)(4) contain
25.7520-1(a)(2)	1989, see §1.642(c)-6(e)	1999, see §1.642(c)-6T(e)
25.7520-1(a)(3) last sentence	(or, for certain prior periods, §1.664-4A)	
25.7520-1(c)(1) first sentence	Section 1.642(c)-6(e)(4)	Section 1.642(c)-6A(e)(5)
25.7520-1(c)(1) second sentence	Section 1.664-4(e)(6) of this chapter contains	Sections 1.664-4(e)(6) and 1.664-4A(e)(6) of this chapter contain
25.7520-1(c)(1) third sentence	Section 20.2031-7(d)(6) (Estate Tax Regulations) contains	Sections 20.2031-7(d)(6) and 20.2031-7A(e)(4) contain

Robert E. Wenzel,
*Deputy Commissioner of
Internal Revenue.*

Approved April 21, 1999.

Donald C. Lubick,
*Assistant Secretary of
the Treasury.*

(Filed by the Office of the Federal Register on April 29, 1999, 8:45 a.m., and published in the issue of the Federal Register for April 30, 1999, 64 F.R. 23187)

Part III. Administrative, Procedural, and Miscellaneous

Revisions to Schedule P (Form 1120-FSC)

Notice 99-23

This notice effects interim revisions to Schedule P of Form 1120-FSC (1998) filed by foreign sales corporations, and the instructions thereto. The Department of the Treasury ("Treasury") and the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") also seek public comments on certain proposed revisions to Schedule P for subsequent taxable years.

SECTION I. BACKGROUND

Schedule P, "Transfer Price or Commission," of Form 1120-FSC, "U.S. Income Tax Return of a Foreign Sales Corporation," is used by foreign sales corporations (FSCs) to compute the transfer price to charge a FSC or the commission to pay to a FSC under the FSC administrative pricing rules of section 925 of the Internal Revenue Code. The transfer price or commission is used to allocate between a FSC and its related supplier foreign trading gross receipts from the sale of export property and certain services.

Each transaction generating foreign trading gross receipts under the administrative pricing rules is reportable on Schedule P. A FSC and its related supplier may elect under Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.925(a)-1T(c)(8) to group these transactions on a product or product line basis and must make the election for each group on Schedule P. Line B of Schedule P provides checkboxes for a FSC to indicate whether the Schedule P is filed "Transaction-by-transaction" or with respect to a "Group of transactions."

For taxable years beginning before January 1, 1998, Line B of Schedule P also contained a third checkbox labeled "Aggregate of transactions," which represented an additional option. Under this option, the instructions to Schedule P allowed the FSC to combine on a single Schedule P transactions or groups of transactions based on product or product line using the administrative pricing rules. In cases where such aggregation was chosen, the instructions required the FSC and its related supplier to maintain a supporting schedule for each transaction or group

of transactions reported in the aggregate form. For taxable years beginning before January 1, 1998, many FSCs and their related suppliers chose to file Schedules P in the aggregate form.

For the 1998 version of Schedule P ("Schedule P (1998)"), the aggregation option was eliminated. The purpose of the revision was to enable the Service to better determine and identify on the face of the Schedule P (1998) the particular product or product line for which the FSC was making a grouping election under the administrative pricing rules.

The ability of the Service to identify elected groupings readily is increasingly important in light of the amendments made to Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.925(a)-1T(c)(8) by T.D. 8764, 63 F.R. 10305, 1998-15 I.R.B. 9. Effective March 3, 1998, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1997, T.D. 8764 provides that an election to group transactions based on product or product line must be made on a timely filed Schedule P and cannot be changed thereafter. No untimely or amended returns will be allowed to elect to group, to change a grouping basis, or to change from a grouping basis to a transaction-by-transaction basis (collectively "grouping redeterminations"). For FSCs reporting on a calendar-year basis, the temporary regulations as amended first apply to returns due March 15, 1999, or, as extended, September 15, 1999.

Under a transition rule, the temporary regulations as amended also permit grouping redeterminations with respect to taxable years beginning before January 1, 1998, provided such grouping redeterminations are made no later than the due date (including extensions) for the FSC's timely filed return for its first taxable year beginning after December 31, 1997. Notice 99-24, page 74 of this Bulletin, announces the intent of the Service in final regulations to extend the time for filing under this transition rule to the due date of the FSC's timely filed return (including extensions) for the FSC's first taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1999. For FSCs reporting on a calendar-year basis, grouping redeterminations under the transition rule in the final regulations will first be due March 15, 2000, or, as extended, September 15, 2000.

Accordingly, the Service, FSCs, and their related suppliers now have a heightened interest in clearly identifying groupings of transactions elected on Schedule P of a timely filed FSC return.

During the filing season for 1998 FSC returns, several taxpayers, practitioners, and Internal Revenue Service Centers have brought to the Service's attention that an increasing number of FSCs and their related suppliers are reporting their foreign trading gross receipts on a transaction-by-transaction basis and that the removal of the aggregation option, in requiring a Schedule P (1998) to be filed for each transaction, has the effect of significantly increasing the paper and processing burden on both taxpayers and the Service. Treasury and the Service have concluded that this unintended increase in paper burden can and should be alleviated.

Beginning with the Schedule P (1998), the Service has decided to restore the aggregation option contained in the 1997 version of the schedule. The aggregation option shall remain available to taxpayers until the Service develops an appropriate method for taxpayers to identify their grouping elections without creating an unreasonable paper burden. This notice seeks public comments on a proposed method to achieve this objective.

SECTION II. REVISIONS TO SCHEDULE P AND INSTRUCTIONS

For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1998, Schedule P may be completed as if Line B included the same three checkboxes as appeared on the 1997 version of Schedule P except as otherwise provided in instructions to successor forms Schedule P. Pursuant to the preceding sentence, FSCs may insert in Line B a checkbox numbered "3" and labeled "Aggregate of transactions." Instructions to such checkbox are as follows:

3. **Aggregate of transactions.**— Check box 3 if the FSC **combines** its transactions or group of transactions using the administrative pricing rules. File one Schedule P if the FSC aggregates its transactions. Under this method, the FSC and its related supplier must maintain a supporting schedule for each transaction or group of transactions.

FSCs filing aggregate Schedules P in accordance with this paragraph should enter "FILED UNDER NOTICE 99-23" across the top of the schedule.

SECTION III. REQUEST FOR COMMENTS

The Service is exploring alternatives for amending Schedule P and its instructions to require FSCs to present all Schedule P information in the form of a summary schedule in spreadsheet or similar format in lieu of filing a separate Schedule P for each transaction or group of transactions. Exceptions to this requirement may be provided in the case of small FSCs or those FSCs with de minimis amounts of foreign trading gross receipts. Moreover, with respect to transactions that are not subject to an election to group but rather are reported on a transaction-by-transaction basis, the Service expects to permit a FSC, in lieu of filing a summary schedule for such transactions, to aggregate on a single Schedule P those transactions within a product or product line to which the same administrative pricing method is applied, provided that a supporting schedule is maintained for each transaction.

Treasury and the Service invite public comments on these proposed changes to Schedule P. Comments should be submitted in writing by June 30, 1999. Comments may be mailed to:

Internal Revenue Service
P.O. Box 7604
Ben Franklin Station
Attn: CC:CORP:T:R (Notice 99-23)
Room 5228
Washington, DC 20044

or may be hand-delivered between the hours of 6 a.m. and 5 p.m. to CC:DOM:CORP:R (Notice 99-23), Courier's Desk, Internal Revenue Building, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC. Alternatively, comments may be submitted via the Internet at: http://www.irs.us-treas.gov/prod/tax_regs/comments.html

The comments submitted will be available for public inspection and copying.

SECTION IV. DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal author of this notice is Douglas Giblen of the Office of Associate Chief Counsel (International). For further

information regarding this notice, contact Mr. Giblen at (202) 874-1490 (not a toll-free call).

Extension of Time to File FSC Grouping Redeterminations Under Transition Rule to be Included in Final Regulations

Notice 99-24

SECTION I. PURPOSE

This notice informs taxpayers of the intent of the Department of the Treasury ("Treasury") and the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") to include in final regulations under section 925 of the Internal Revenue Code addressing foreign sales corporations ("FSCs") and their related suppliers a one-year extension of the time for filing grouping redeterminations under the transition rule of Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.925(a)-1T(c)(8)(i), as amended by T.D. 8764, 1998-15 I.R.B. 9 (63 F.R. 10305).

SECTION II. BACKGROUND

Section 927(d)(2)(B) of the Code provides generally that FSCs and their related suppliers may, to the extent provided in regulations, elect to apply the FSC transfer pricing provisions under section 925 on the basis of groups of transactions based on product lines, rather than on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Prior to the amendments made by T.D. 8764, Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.925(a)-1T(c)(8)(i) permitted such a grouping of transactions to be elected on the FSC income tax return for the applicable taxable year. Further, Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.925(a)-1T(e)(4) permitted FSCs and their related suppliers, upon determining that a different transfer pricing method or grouping of transactions may be more beneficial, to file amended returns to effect a redetermination of the transfer price payable by the FSC or the commission payable to the FSC. Such a redetermination could be made if the taxable years of the FSC and its related supplier were open under the statute of limitations for making claims for refund under section 6511 and if the redetermination affected both the FSC and the related supplier.

The temporary regulations were amended by T.D. 8764 to address an increasing number of situations in which taxpayers, assisted by sophisticated computer programs and typically employing complex estimating techniques, substantially revised their transaction grouping elections just prior to the expiration of the statute of limitations and many years after the original returns were filed. This practice placed a significant burden on the audit process and created a potential for abuse.

Effective March 3, 1998, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1997, Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.925(a)-1T(c)(8)(i), as amended by T.D. 8764, provides that an election to group transactions must be made on a timely filed (including extensions) FSC return and cannot be changed thereafter, and that no untimely or amended returns will be allowed to elect to group, to change a grouping basis, or to change from a grouping basis to a transaction-by-transaction basis (collectively "grouping redeterminations"). Thus, for example, for FSCs reporting on a calendar-year basis, the temporary regulations, as amended, apply to 1998 returns due March 15, 1999, or, as extended, September 15, 1999.

Temp. Treas. Reg. § 1.925(a)-1T(c)(8)(i) also contains a transition rule which requires grouping redeterminations for any taxable year beginning before January 1, 1998, to be made no later than the due date of the FSC's timely filed (including extensions) return for the FSC's first taxable year beginning after December 31, 1997. Thus, for example, for a calendar-year taxpayer, the time for filing grouping redeterminations for all taxable years prior to the 1998 calendar year is March 15, 1999, or, as extended, September 15, 1999.

A notice of proposed rulemaking cross-referencing T.D. 8764 and inviting public comments was published on March 3, 1998, as REG-102144-98, 63 F.R. 10351, 1998-15 I.R.B. 25. On June 24, 1998, a public hearing was held regarding the proposed changes to the grouping redetermination rules. Written comments were also received by Treasury and the Service. Commentators generally expressed the view that the time for filing grouping redeterminations for taxable

years beginning before January 1, 1998 under the transition rule should be extended to allow taxpayers an appropriate amount of time to make the necessary calculations. They pointed out that many FSCs and their related suppliers are having difficulty assembling the data necessary to determine for each open taxable year whether a grouping redetermination would be advantageous and to calculate accurate amounts to be reported for such a redetermination. This data assembly may be especially difficult for taxpayers using computer software where data was not originally maintained in electronic form.

SECTION III. INTENT TO EXTEND TIME TO FILE UNDER THE TRANSITION RULE IN FINAL REGULATIONS

After considering these comments, Treasury and the Service have determined that the time for filing grouping redeterminations for taxable years beginning before January 1, 1998, under the transition rule will be extended by one year. Accordingly, the final regulations under section 925 will provide that for taxable years beginning before January 1, 1998, the time for filing a grouping redetermination is the due date (including extensions) of the FSC's timely filed return for the FSC's first taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1999.

SECTION IV. DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal author of this notice is Douglas Giblen of the Office of Associate Chief Counsel (International). For further information regarding this notice, contact Mr. Giblen at (202) 874-1490 (not a toll-free call).

Effective Date of Regulations Under Section 1441 and Qualified Intermediary Procedures

Notice 99-25

The Department of the Treasury (Treasury) and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) intend to extend the date of applicability of the regulations under section 1441 and related provisions to payments made after December 31, 2000. The rea-

sons for this delay and its consequences are explained in this notice.

Section 1. Background

In Treasury Decision 8734 (62 F.R. 53387 [1997-2 C.B. 109]), as modified by T.D. 8804 (63 F.R. 72183 [1999-12 I.R.B. 5]) (the "new withholding regulations"), the Department of the Treasury and the Internal Revenue Service issued comprehensive regulations under chapter 3 (sections 1441-1464) and subpart G of subchapter A of chapter 61 (sections 6041-6050S) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). Qualified intermediaries are a key component of those regulations. A qualified intermediary is a foreign entity, or foreign branch of a U.S. entity, that obtains the benefit of establishing the foreign status of its account holders, and their entitlement to reduced rates of withholding, by using a single withholding certificate rather than having to provide documentation for each customer to a U.S. withholding agent. In addition, the qualified intermediary can report most of its payments to the IRS on a pooled basis, rather than having to provide a Form 1042-S for each of its foreign account holders or investors. In exchange for these benefits, the qualified intermediary assumes certain compliance and information reporting responsibilities.

To be a qualified intermediary, an entity must enter an agreement with the IRS. The IRS has provided information on qualified intermediary agreements first in Rev. Proc. 98-27, 1998-15 I.R.B. 30, and Notice 98-16, 1998-15 I.R.B. 12, and subsequently in Notice 99-8, 1999-5 I.R.B. 26. The final provisions of qualified intermediary agreements have not yet been determined. Notice 99-8 also announced certain changes that Treasury and IRS are proposing to make to T.D. 8734.

Section 2. Delayed Effective Date

Commentators to Notice 99-8 stated that financial institutions are involved in substantial information systems changes that are required for their systems to become year 2000 compliant. To meet their objectives, financial institutions are imposing restrictions on systems changes to ensure a smooth year 2000 transition. Commentators also indicated that certain

aspects of the qualified intermediary regime were not apparent to some financial institutions when the new withholding regulations were first issued and that implementation of the regulations would require more time and effort from many institutions than had initially been expected. Further, because the terms of the qualified intermediary agreements have not been finalized, potential qualified intermediaries are not yet certain of all of their documentation, withholding, and reporting obligations. Therefore, commentators have stated that full compliance with the regulations cannot be achieved if the 1441 regulations become effective on January 1, 2000.

Treasury and the IRS have concluded that it is in the best interest of tax administration to extend the date of applicability of the final withholding regulations to permit taxpayers to make the computer system modifications necessary to comply with the new withholding regulations without the impediments caused by year 2000 concerns. Therefore, T.D. 8734, as modified by T.D. 8804, will be amended to apply to payments made after December 31, 2000.

In Notice 98-16, the IRS stated that it would regard the 1999 calendar year as a transition period in enforcing compliance for the administration of the withholding tax system. The year 2000 will similarly be regarded as a transition period. Accordingly, in enforcing compliance with current withholding rules for calendar years 1999 and 2000, the IRS will take into account the extent to which a withholding agent makes a good faith effort to transform its business practices and information systems to comply with the final withholding regulations. For example, the IRS will take into account whether a U.S. withholding agent makes reasonable efforts during 1999 and 2000 to modify its account opening practices to conform to the new documentation requirements, obtain new withholding certificates on existing accounts, and make appropriate systems changes to comply with the final withholding regulations. For foreign withholding agents, the IRS will take into account whether or not the withholding agent makes a good faith effort to seek qualified intermediary status. The IRS will also take into account whether or not a withholding agent (whether U.S. or for-

eign) effectively implements the final withholding regulations beginning on January 1, 2001.

Section 3. Documentation Transition Rules

The new withholding regulations contain transition rules affecting the documentation that must be obtained under the new withholding regulations. See, for example, §§1.1441-1(f)(2)(i), 1.1441-4(g), 1.1441-5(g), and 1.1441-6(g). Those documentation transition rules generally permit the use of Forms W-8, 1001, 1078, 4224, and 8709, or a statement under current regulation §1.1441-5 (“old documentation”) until December 31, 2000. The new withholding regulations will not extend the use of old documentation beyond December 31, 2000. An extension is not necessary because Forms W-8BEN, W-8ECI, and W-8EXP (“new withholding certificates”) which replace the old documentation, and which comply with the new withholding regulations, have been available since the end of 1998. Therefore, withholding agents will have had over two years to replace old documentation with new withholding certificates. The regulations incorporating the effective date change will continue to treat new withholding certificates as satisfying the documentation requirements of the regulations in effect prior to January 1, 2001.

The final regulations concerning certain payments made pursuant to a securities lending or sale-repurchase transaction provide that substitute interest payments made with respect to securities that give rise to U.S. source interest income may be characterized as portfolio interest if the transferor of the security complies with the documentation requirements of §1.871-14(c) of the final withholding regulations. Because §1.871-14(c) of the final withholding regulations was not to be effective before January 1, 1999, Notice 97-66 contained a transition rule providing that the statement requirement of section 871(h)(5) would be satisfied with respect to substitute interest payments made after November 13, 1997, and before January 1, 1999, if any written, electronic, or oral statement that reasonably establishes that the payee is a foreign person is given or made to the payor before, or within a reasonable period after, the payment. In Notice 98-16, the IRS extended the transition rule of Notice 97-66 to apply to substitute interest payments made after November 13, 1997 (or after December 31, 1998 if elected) and before January 1, 2000. Because the IRS intends to make §1.871-14(c) of the new withholding regulations effective for payments made after December 31, 2000, as announced herein, the transition rule in Notice 97-66 is extended to apply to sub-

stitute interest payments made after November 13, 1997 (or after December 31, 1998, if elected) and before January 1, 2001. Without this extension, withholding agents would be limited to using Form W-8 or Form W-8BEN to apply the portfolio interest exemption. The remainder of Notice 97-66 remains unchanged.

Finally, in Announcement 99-24, 1999-14 I.R.B. 12, the IRS asked for comments on proposed changes to Form 1042-S that would be effective for forms to be filed in 2001. Because of the delay in the effective date of T.D. 8734, the suggested changes set forth in Announcement 99-24 are now proposed to apply to Forms 1042-S filed in 2002. The 2000 Form 1042-S will remain the same size and format as the 1999 forms. The 1999 form may, however, be revised to reflect changes in the law.

Section 4. Contact Information

The principal author of this Notice is Laurie Hatten-Boyd of the Office of the Associate Chief Counsel (International) within the Office of the Chief Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20224. For further information regarding this Notice contact Ms. Hatten-Boyd at 202-622-3840 (not a toll-free call).

Part IV. Items of General Interest

Notice of Proposed Rulemaking and Notice of Public Hearing

Guidance Under Section 355(d); Recognition of Gain on Certain Distributions of Stock or Securities

REG-106004-98

AGENCY: Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Treasury.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking and notice of public hearing.

SUMMARY: This document contains proposed regulations relating to recognition of gain on certain distributions of stock or securities of a controlled corporation. These proposed regulations affect corporations and their shareholders. Proposed regulations are necessary because of statutory changes made by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990. This document also provides notice of a public hearing on these proposed regulations.

DATES: Written and electronic comments must be received by August 2, 1999. Outlines of topics to be discussed at the public hearing scheduled for September 21, 1999, at 10 a.m. must be received by August 31, 1999.

ADDRESSES: Send submissions to CC:DOM:CORP:R (REG-106004-98), room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, DC 20044. Submissions may be hand delivered Monday through Friday between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. to: CC:DOM:CORP:R (REG-106004-98), Courier's Desk, Internal Revenue Service, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC. Alternatively, taxpayers may submit comments electronically via the Internet by selecting the "Tax Regs" option on the IRS Home Page, or by submitting comments directly to the IRS Internet site at http://www.irs.ustreas.gov/tax_regs/regslst.html. The public hearing will be held in room 2615, Internal Revenue Building, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Concerning the proposed regulations, Robert Hawkes (202) 622-7530 or Phoebe Bennett (202) 622-7750; concerning submissions of comments, the hearing, and/or to be placed on the building access list to attend the hearing, Guy R. Traynor (202) 622-7190 (not toll-free numbers).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

If the requirements of section 355(a) are met, a distributing corporation (Distributing) may distribute the stock or securities of a controlled corporation (Controlled) to its shareholders or security holders (Distributees) with no gain or loss recognized to the Distributees. A Distributee allocates its basis in Distributing stock or securities between the Controlled stock or securities received in the distribution and any Distributing stock or securities retained in proportion to the fair market value of each. See section 358; §§1.358-1 and 1.358-2. If neither section 355(d) nor (e) applies, then Distributing generally recognizes no gain on the distribution of stock or securities. See section 355(c)(2) or 361(c)(2).

With limited exceptions, the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-514, 100 Stat. 208) (TRA), repealed the doctrine of *General Utilities & Operating Co. v. Helvering*, 296 U.S. 200 (1935), by requiring a corporation to recognize gain on both liquidating and nonliquidating distributions of appreciated property. In retaining section 355 as an exception to *General Utilities* repeal, Congress intended to permit historic shareholders to carry on their historic corporate businesses in separate corporations. See H. R. Rep. 101-881, at 341 (1990). However, Congress became concerned that, after the TRA, a person could purchase a historic shareholder's interest, receive a distribution of Controlled stock tax-free to both Distributing and the purchaser, and obtain a fair market value basis in the Controlled stock. Accordingly, Congress amended section 355(b)(2)(D) in the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100-203, section 10223, 101

Stat. 1330-411) (1987 OBRA) to make section 355 inapplicable where a Distributee acquired control (as defined in section 368(c)) of a corporation conducting a business in a taxable transaction during the five-year period ending on the date of the distribution. See H. R. Rep. No. 100-391, at 1082-83 (1987). However, section 355(b)(2)(D) did not apply to noncorporate purchasers or purchasers of less than 80 percent of Distributing stock.

Section 355(d), enacted as part of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-508, section 11321(a), 104 Stat. 1388-460) (1990 OBRA), followed the purposes of the 1987 OBRA provisions but substantially expanded their scope. See H. R. Rep. 101-881, at 341 (1990). In section 355(d), Congress intended to prevent the use of section 355 either to "dispose of subsidiaries in transactions that resemble sales, or to obtain a fair market value stepped-up basis for any future dispositions, without incurring corporate-level tax." *Id.*

Section 355(d) requires recognition of gain on a distribution of Controlled stock (as though the Controlled stock were sold to the Distributee at its fair market value) if, immediately after the distribution, any person holds disqualified stock of Distributing or any distributed Controlled that constitutes a 50 percent or greater interest. See section 355(d)(1) and (2). Disqualified stock is stock in Distributing acquired by purchase after October 9, 1990 and during the five-year period (taking into account section 355(d)(6)) ending on the date of distribution (the five-year period), or Controlled stock either (1) acquired by purchase during the five-year period or (2) distributed with respect to either disqualified Distributing stock or on Distributing securities acquired by purchase during the five-year period. See section 355(d)(3). A 50 percent or greater interest means stock possessing at least 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote or at least 50 percent of the total value of shares of all classes of stock. See section 355(d)(4). Section 355(d) also contains a definition of purchase (section 355(d)(5)), a provision suspending the

five-year period for certain stock or securities (section 355(d)(6)), and aggregation and attribution provisions (section 355(d)(7) and (8)). Section 355(d)(9) authorizes regulations to carry out the purposes of section 355(d), including regulations to prevent the avoidance of its purposes through the use of related persons, intermediaries, pass-through entities, options, or other arrangements, and regulations modifying the definition of purchase.

Explanation of Provisions

(a) General Rules and Purposes of Section 355(d)

As stated above, section 355(d) is intended to prevent taxpayers from using section 355 to dispose of subsidiaries in sale-like transactions, or to obtain a fair market value stepped-up basis for future dispositions, without incurring a corporate-level tax. See H. R. Rep. 101-881, at 341 (1990). The legislative history to section 355(d) describes transactions generally not violating the purposes of section 355(d):

The purposes of [section 355(d)] are not generally violated if there is a distribution of a controlled corporation within 5 years of an acquisition by purchase and the effect of the distribution is neither (1) to increase ownership in the distributing corporation or any controlled corporation by persons who have directly or indirectly acquired stock within the prior five years, nor (2) to provide a basis step-up with respect to the stock of any controlled corporation.

H. R. Rep. No. 101-964 (Conference Report), at 1093 (1990).

The Conference Report, at page 1091, clarifies that the grant of regulatory authority in section 355(d)(9) includes the authority to exclude from section 355(d) transactions not violating its purposes. The proposed regulations provide that a distribution is not a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and proposed §1.355-6(b)(1) if the distribution and any related transactions do not violate the purposes of section 355(d). The proposed regulations describe transactions not violating the purposes of section 355(d) in a manner similar to the legislative history and provide some examples of those

transactions. If a distribution does not violate the purposes of section 355(d) under proposed §1.355-6(b)(3), such distribution is a distribution to which section 355(d) does not apply. Accordingly, such a distribution still could be a distribution to which section 355(e) applies. See section 355(e)(2)(D).

The exception in the proposed regulations for transactions that do not violate the purposes of section 355(d) applies to transactions in which a disqualified person neither increases an interest nor obtains a purchased basis in Controlled stock. A disqualified person is any person that, immediately after a distribution, holds disqualified stock in Distributing or Controlled that constitutes a 50-percent or greater interest (under section 355(d)(4) and proposed §1.355-6(c)). Based on examples in the Conference Report, the proposed regulations define *purchased basis* as basis in Controlled stock that is disqualified stock, unless the Controlled stock and the Distributing stock on which the Controlled stock is distributed are treated as acquired by purchase solely under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and proposed §1.355-6(e)(1). Examples in the proposed regulations demonstrate the application of the two-pronged purpose test.

The proposed regulations also provide that a person that acquires an interest in any entity by purchase is not treated as having acquired by purchase stock owned by the entity under section 355(d)(8)(B) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section when the person no longer holds the directly purchased interest. Examples demonstrate the operation of this rule when purchased stock is eliminated in a liquidation or upstream merger.

The proposed regulations provide an anti-avoidance rule that permits the Commissioner to treat any distribution as a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and proposed §1.355-6(b)(1) if the distribution or another transaction or transactions are engaged in or structured with a principal purpose to avoid the purposes of section 355(d) or the regulations thereunder with respect to the distribution. For example, the Commissioner may determine that the existence of a related person, intermediary, pass-through entity, or similar person (an intermediary) should be disregarded, in whole or in part,

if the intermediary is formed or availed of with a principal purpose to avoid the purposes of section 355(d) or the regulations thereunder.

(b) Whether a Person Holds a 50 Percent or Greater Interest

Under section 355(d)(4), *50 percent or greater interest* means stock possessing at least 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote or at least 50 percent of the total value of shares of all classes of stock. The proposed regulations provide rules relating to that definition.

Valuation

The proposed regulations provide that, for purposes of section 355(d)(4) and proposed §1.355-6, all shares of stock within a single class are considered to have the same value. But see proposed §1.355-6(c)(3)(vii), which applies a special valuation rule to determine whether options are reasonably certain to be exercised.

Effect of Options, Warrants, Convertible Obligations, and Other Similar Interests

Section 355(d)(9) provides regulatory authority to prevent the avoidance of the purposes of section 355(d) through the use of options. The Conference Report states, at page 1092, that Congress intends that regulations be issued to treat an option to acquire stock as exercised if two criteria are satisfied. The first is that a deemed exercise would cause a person to have a 50 percent or greater interest acquired by purchase. The second is that, under all the facts and circumstances (including projected earnings or appreciation and including the risk shifting or other effects of any other arrangements with the option holder or related parties), the effect of the option would be to avoid the application of section 355(d).

In general, the proposed regulations disregard options in determining whether any person holds disqualified stock constituting a 50 percent or greater interest. However, under the proposed regulations, an option to acquire stock that has not been exercised when a distribution occurs is treated as exercised on the date it was issued or most recently transferred if two criteria are satisfied. The first, based on the Conference Report, is that a deemed

exercise would cause a person to become a disqualified person. An option is not treated as exercised under this criterion, however, if the effect of the treatment is to prevent a person who would otherwise be a disqualified person from being treated as a disqualified person. The second criterion is that, immediately after the distribution of Controlled, and based on all the facts and circumstances, it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. The IRS and Treasury believe that the proposed regulations, which employ a “reasonably certain” standard to treat options as exercised in potentially abusive situations, is consistent with the guidance given in the Conference Report with respect to options. The proposed regulations generally except certain instruments not ordinarily having an abuse potential from treatment as options, such as escrow, pledge, or other security agreements, compensatory options, and options exercisable only upon death, disability, mental incompetency, or retirement.

When an option is treated as exercised, it is treated as exercised both for purposes of determining the percentage of the voting power of stock owned and for purposes of determining the percentage of the value of stock owned. The effect of control premiums and minority and blockage discounts on stock value is taken into account only for purposes of applying the “reasonably certain” test. If the “reasonably certain” test is met, so that an option is treated as exercised, all shares of a single class are considered to have the same value for purposes of determining the amount of stock deemed acquired under the option.

The option rules of proposed §1.355-6(c)(3) determine when an option is treated as exercised only for purposes of section 355(d) (but not for purposes of section 355(d)(6)) and do not apply for purposes of any other sections of the Internal Revenue Code. The option rules are proposed to apply generally to options outstanding in distributions occurring after the regulations are published as final regulations in the **Federal Register**. See proposed §1.355-6(g). However, the Service may apply substance over form principles in determining whether options outstanding in distributions before the effective date are treated as stock or as exercised in appropriate circumstances.

Plan or Arrangement

Under section 355(d)(7)(B), if two or more persons act pursuant to a plan or arrangement with respect to acquisitions of stock or securities in Distributing or Controlled, those persons are treated as one person for purposes of section 355(d). The proposed regulations provide a rule to determine when shareholders act pursuant to a plan or arrangement. Under the rule (which does not apply for purposes of any other section of the Internal Revenue Code), two or more shareholders act pursuant to a plan or arrangement only if they have a formal or informal understanding among themselves to make a coordinated acquisition of stock. A principal element in determining if such an understanding exists is whether the investment decision of each person is based on the investment decision of one or more other existing or prospective shareholders. Thus, in general, a public offering is not treated as a plan or arrangement if each investor makes an independent investment decision. This rule applies regardless of the amount of stock the shareholders own or acquire. The rule is based on the entity rule contained in §1.382-3(a)(1), and the IRS and Treasury intend that the two provisions be administered in a similar manner.

The proposed regulations provide that creditors’ participation in an insolvency workout or reorganization in a title 11 or similar case, and the receipt of stock in satisfaction of indebtedness in a workout or reorganization, are not treated as a plan or arrangement among the creditors. The IRS and Treasury request comments as to whether additional provisions are appropriate for workout or bankruptcy situations, such as rules regarding the timing of purchases of stock received by creditors, or rules regarding whether rights created in favor of creditors in a bankruptcy case should be treated as options.

(c) Purchase

Under section 355(d)(5)(A), except as otherwise provided in section 355(d)(5)-(B) and (C), a purchase means any acquisition, but only if (1) the basis of the property acquired in the hands of the acquirer is not determined in whole or in part by reference to the adjusted basis of such property in the hands of the person from whom acquired, or under section 1014(a),

and (2) the property is not acquired in an exchange to which section 351, 354, 355, or 356 applies. The proposed regulations clarify that the term *exchange* in the statute includes a reference to all section 355 distributions (for example, spin-offs, even though no property is conveyed in exchange for the distributed stock).

Exceptions to Definition of Purchase Under Section 355(d)(5)(A)

The proposed regulations provide that an acquisition of stock permitted to be received by a transferor of property without the recognition of gain under section 351(a), or permitted to be received without the recognition of gain under section 354 or 355, is not a purchase to the extent section 358(a)(1) applies to determine the recipient’s basis, whether or not the recipient also recognizes gain under section 351(b) or 356. The Conference Report suggests, at page 1092, that regulations generally should treat stock received by a target corporation shareholder in a reorganization as acquired by purchase if the shareholder also receives boot. The Conference Report states that purchase treatment is warranted because the basis in the shareholder’s acquiring corporation stock is increased by the gain the shareholder recognizes. However, under section 358(a)(1)(A), the basis in the stock also is reduced by the amount of the boot received. Thus, the shareholder will not receive a net basis increase in the acquiring corporation stock. The proposed regulations also provide that, to the extent stock that is “other property” under section 351(b) or 356(a)(1) is received in addition to stock excepted from purchase treatment under the basic rule, the boot stock is treated as purchased on the date of the exchange or distribution for purposes of section 355(d).

The proposed regulations provide that an acquisition of stock by a corporation is generally not a purchase to the extent section 334(b) or 362(a) or (b) applies to determine the corporation’s basis in the stock received. However, because of the basis results, stock is treated as purchased on the date of the stock acquisition for purposes of section 355(d) if the liquidating corporation recognizes gain or loss with respect to the transferred stock as described in section 334(b)(1), or to the ex-

tent the basis of the transferred stock is increased through the recognition of gain by the transferor under section 362(a) or (b).

The proposed regulations provide that, subject to certain restrictions, section 305(a) and section 1036(a) transactions are not purchases.

Certain Section 351 Exchanges Treated as Purchases

Under section 355(d)(5)(B), a purchase includes any acquisition of property in an exchange to which section 351 applies to the extent the property is acquired in exchange for any cash or cash item, any marketable stock or security, or any debt of the transferor. The property treated as acquired by purchase is the property received by the transferor in the exchange. If the transferor receives more than one class of stock or securities, or receives both stock and securities, the proposed regulations provide that the amount of stock or securities purchased is determined in a manner that corresponds to the basis allocation under section 358. The proposed regulations define the terms *cash item* and *marketable stock* to include personal property within the meaning of section 1092(d)(1) and §1.1092(d)-1, without giving effect to section 1092(d)(3).

The proposed regulations provide certain exceptions to purchase treatment under section 355(d)(5)(B). Under the first exception, an acquisition of stock in a corporation in a section 351(a) transaction by one or more persons in exchange for an amount of stock in another corporation (the transferred corporation) that meets the requirements of section 1504(a)(2) is not a purchase by the transferor or transferors, regardless of whether the stock of the transferred corporation is marketable stock. Under the second exception, an acquisition of stock in exchange for any cash or cash item, any marketable stock, or any debt of the transferor in a section 351 transaction generally is not a purchase if the transferor transfers the items as part of an active trade or business and the transferred items do not exceed the reasonable needs of the trade or business. This exception is based on the Conference Report, at page 1093. The proposed regulations provide guidance based on §1.355-3(b)(2) and (3) for

determining active conduct of a trade or business and guidance on the reasonable needs of the trade or business. All facts and circumstances are considered in applying the exception.

The third exception, also based on the Conference Report, at pages 1092-93, provides that an acquisition of stock in exchange for any cash or cash item, marketable stock or security, or debt of the transferor in a section 351 transaction is generally not a purchase if the transferor corporation or corporations, the transferee corporation, and any distributed controlled corporation of the transferee corporation are members of the same affiliated group as defined in section 1504(a) before the section 351 transaction (if the transferee corporation is in existence before the transaction) and do not cease to be members of such affiliated group in any transaction related to the section 351 transaction (including any distribution of a controlled corporation by the transferee corporation). An example illustrates that, under the anti-avoidance rule of proposed §1.355-6(b)(4), this exception does not apply if the section 351 transaction is engaged in or structured with a principal purpose to avoid the purposes of section 355(d).

The proposed regulations provide purchase rules for certain triangular asset reorganizations. For purposes of section 355(d), the proposed regulations generally treat the controlling corporation as having acquired the assets and liabilities of the target corporation in a transaction in which basis in the acquired assets is determined under section 362(b) and then transferred the assets and liabilities to its subsidiary corporation in a section 351 transaction. This treatment is consistent with the determination of basis in the stock of the acquiring subsidiary or target corporation under §1.358-6. The application of section 351 to the deemed asset contribution causes section 355(d)(5)(B) (and proposed §1.355-6(d)(3)(i) through (iv)) to apply.

The proposed regulations provide special rules for transactions qualifying as a reorganization under section 368(a)(1)(A) by reason of section 368(a)(2)(E) and also as either a reorganization under section 368(a)(1)(B) or a section 351 transfer. Special rules are necessary for these

transactions because, under §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii) or 1.1502-30(b), a controlling corporation may determine its basis in surviving corporation stock by choosing from two alternative methods, but the taxpayer need not choose a method until a basis determination is relevant. The proposed regulations describe corresponding methods for determining the amount of surviving corporation stock treated as purchased for purposes of section 355(d). The proposed regulations provide that, regardless of which method the controlling corporation may actually employ to determine its basis in the surviving corporation stock under §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii) or 1.1502-30(b), the total amount of surviving corporation stock treated as purchased immediately after the distribution equals the higher of the amount of surviving corporation stock that would be treated as purchased under the two alternative methods described in proposed §1.355-6(d)(5)(i). The proposed regulations allow a controlling corporation to select one of the two alternative methods if the controlling corporation obtains a letter ruling and enters into a closing agreement under section 7121 in which it agrees to determine its basis in surviving corporation stock using the corresponding method under §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii)(A) or (B). This option allows the taxpayer to conform the section 355(d) results with the section 358 basis results it chooses.

Finally, the proposed regulations explain the treatment of group structure changes to which §1.1502-31 applies, and provide rules adjusting purchase treatment to conform to basis treatment in triangular reorganizations and group structure changes.

(d) *Deemed Purchase and Timing Rules*

Attribution and Aggregation

Under section 355(d)(8)(B), if any person purchases an interest in an entity, and any stock held by the entity is attributed to the person under section 355(d)(8)(A), the person is treated as purchasing the stock on the later of the date the person purchased the interest in the entity or the date the entity purchased the stock.

The proposed regulations adopt three additional timing rules based on the Conference Report, at page 1090. First, if a

person and an entity are treated as a single person under section 355(d)(7), and the person later purchases an additional interest in the entity, the person is treated as purchasing, at the time the additional interest is purchased, the amount of stock attributed from the entity to the person as a result of the additional interest. This timing rule applies even though the person was (prior to purchasing the additional interest in the entity) already treated as owning all of the stock owned by the entity under the aggregation rules of section 355(d)(7). Second, if two persons are treated as one person under section 355(d)(7) and one later purchases stock from the other, the date of the later purchase is used. Third, if a person who is already treated as holding stock under section 355(d)(8)(A) later directly purchases such stock, the date of the later direct purchase is used. The proposed regulations contain a series of examples, similar to those on pages 1090 and 1091 of the Conference Report, demonstrating the operation of these rules.

Transferred Basis Rule

Under section 355(d)(5)(C), if any person acquires property from another person who acquired the property by purchase, and the adjusted basis of the property in the hands of the acquirer is determined in whole or in part by reference to the adjusted basis of the property in the hands of the other person, the acquirer is treated as having acquired the property by purchase on the date it was acquired by the other person. This rule applies, for example, where stock of a corporation with a purchased basis is acquired in a section 351 transfer or a reorganization qualifying under section 368(a)(1)(B), but does not apply if the stock of a former common parent is acquired in a group structure change.

Under proposed §1.355-6(d)(2)(i)-(B)(2), transferred stock is treated as purchased on the date of a transfer if the stock is transferred in a liquidation, and the liquidating corporation recognizes gain or loss with respect to the transferred stock as described in section 334(b)(1), or to the extent the basis of the transferred stock is increased through the recognition of gain by the transferor under section 362(a) or (b).

Exchanged Basis Rule

Based on the Conference Report, at page 1092, the proposed regulations adopt a rule that, if any person acquires an interest in an entity (the first interest) by purchase, and the first interest is exchanged for an interest in another entity (the second interest) where the adjusted basis of the second interest is determined by reference to the adjusted basis of the first interest, then the second interest is treated as having been purchased on the date the first interest was purchased. This rule applies, for example, where stock of a corporation acquired by purchase is subsequently exchanged for other stock in a section 351, 354, or 1036(a) exchange. Under proposed §1.355-6(d)(2)(i)(A)(2), stock that is other property under section 351(b) or 356(a)(1) is treated as purchased on the date of the exchange or distribution.

Substantial Diminution of Risk

As in section 355(d)(6), the proposed regulations provide that the running of the five-year period under section 355(d)(3) is suspended for any period during which the holder's risk of loss is substantially diminished by an option, a short sale, any special class of stock (including tracking stock), or any other device or transaction.

(e) *Duty to Determine Stockholders and Presumptions*

The proposed regulations provide that, in determining whether section 355(d) applies to a distribution, Distributing must determine whether a disqualified person holds its stock or the stock of any distributed Controlled. For this purpose, a corporation is deemed to have knowledge of the existence and contents of all schedules, forms, and other documents filed with or under the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, including, without limitation, any Schedule 13D or 13G (or any similar schedules) and amendments, with respect to any relevant corporation.

The proposed regulations provide that, absent actual knowledge to the contrary, with respect to reporting stock, Distributing may presume that all schedules, forms, or other documents are timely filed, accurate, and complete. *Reporting*

stock is defined as stock that is described in Rule 13d-1(i) of Regulation 13D promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. In addition, the proposed regulations provide a presumption with respect to *less-than-five-percent shareholders*, which are defined as persons that, at no time during the five-year period, hold directly (or under the option rules contained in the proposed regulations) stock possessing five percent or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote and the total value of shares of all classes of stock of a corporation. Absent actual knowledge (or deemed knowledge regarding reporting stock) immediately after a distribution to the contrary regarding a particular shareholder, Distributing may generally presume that no less-than-five-percent shareholder of a corporation acquired stock by purchase during the five-year period. This presumption does not apply to any less-than-five-percent shareholder that, at any time during the five-year period, is related to, acted pursuant to a plan or arrangement with, or holds stock that is attributed to a shareholder that is not a less-than-five-percent shareholder at any time during the five-year period. If an acquiring corporation acquires Distributing in a transferred basis transaction, Distributing may apply both the reporting stock presumption and the less-than-five-percent shareholder presumption to determine whether section 355(d) applies to a distribution of Controlled stock to the acquiring corporation due to preacquisition stock purchases by Distributing's former shareholders.

Proposed Effective Date

The proposed regulations would apply to distributions occurring after the regulations are published as final regulations in the **Federal Register**, except that they would not apply to any distributions occurring pursuant to a written agreement which is (subject to customary conditions) binding on the date the regulations are published as final regulations in the **Federal Register**, and at all times thereafter.

Special Analyses

It has been determined that this notice of proposed rulemaking is not a signifi-

cant regulatory action as defined in Executive Order 12866. Therefore, a regulatory assessment is not required. It also has been determined that section 553(b) of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. chapter 5) does not apply to these regulations, and, because the regulations do not impose a collection of information on small entities, the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. chapter 6) does not apply. Pursuant to section 7805(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, this notice of proposed rulemaking will be submitted to the Chief Counsel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration for comment on its impact on small business.

Comments and Public Hearing

Before these proposed regulations are adopted as final regulations, consideration will be given to any written or electronic comments (preferably a signed original and eight (8) copies, if written) that are submitted timely to the IRS. The IRS and Treasury specifically request comments on the clarity of the proposed rule and how it may be made easier to understand. All comments will be available for public inspection and copying.

A public hearing has been scheduled for September 21, 1999, beginning at 10 a.m. in room 2615 of the Internal Revenue Building, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC. Due to building security procedures, visitors must enter at the 10th Street entrance, located between Constitution and Pennsylvania Avenues, NW. In addition, all visitors must present photo identification to enter the building. Because of access restrictions, visitors will not be admitted beyond the immediate entrance area more than 15 minutes before the hearing starts. For information about having your name placed on the building access list to attend the hearing, see the "FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT" section of this preamble.

The rules of 26 CFR 601.601(a)(3) apply to the hearing. Persons who wish to present oral comments at the hearing must submit written or electronic comments and an outline of the topics to be discussed and the time to be devoted to each topic (preferably a signed original and eight (8) copies, if written) by August 31, 1999. A period of 10 minutes will be allotted to each person for making comments. An agenda showing the schedul-

ing of the speakers will be prepared after the deadline for receiving outlines has passed. Copies of the agenda will be available free of charge at the hearing.

Drafting Information

The principal author of these proposed regulations is Phoebe Bennett, Office of the Assistant Chief Counsel (Corporate). However, other personnel from the IRS and Treasury Department participated in their development.

* * * * *

PART 1—INCOME TAXES

Paragraph 1. The authority citation for part 1 is amended by adding an entry in numerical order to read in part as follows:

Authority: 26 U.S.C. 7805 * * *

Section 1.355-6 also issued under 26 U.S.C. 355(d)(9). * * *

Par. 2. Section 1.355-0 is amended by:

1. Revising the section heading.
2. Revising the entries for §1.355-6.

The revisions read as follows:

§1.355-0 To facilitate the use of §§1.355-1 through 1.355-6, this section lists the major paragraphs in those sections.

* * * * *

§1.355-6 Recognition of gain on certain distributions of stock or securities in controlled corporation.

- a. Conventions.
 1. Distributing securities.
 2. Marketable securities.
 3. Examples.
 4. Five-year period.
- a. General rules and purposes of section 355(d).
 1. Disqualified distributions in general.
 2. Disqualified stock.
 - i. In general.
 - ii. Purchase.
 1. Certain distributions not disqualified distributions because purposes of section 355(d) not violated.
 - i. In general.
 - ii. Disqualified person.
 - iii. Purchased basis.
 - iv. Purchased interest no longer held.
 - v. Examples.
 1. Anti-avoidance rule.
 - i. In general.

- ii. Example.
 - i. Whether a person holds a 50 percent or greater interest.
 1. In general.
 2. Valuation.
 3. Effect of options, warrants, convertible obligations, and other similar interests.
 - i. Application.
 - ii. General rule.
 - iii. Options deemed newly issued.
 - (A) Exchange, adjustment, or alteration of existing option.
 - (B) Certain compensatory options.
 - i. Effect of treating an option as exercised.
 - (A) In general.
 - (B) Cash settlement options, phantom stock, stock appreciation rights, certain notional principal contracts, or similar interests.
 - (C) Stock purchase agreement or similar arrangement.
 - i. Instruments treated as options.
 - ii. Instruments generally not treated as options.
 - (A) Escrow, pledge, or other security agreements.
 - (B) Compensatory options.
 - (1) General rule.
 - (2) Exception.
 - (C) Certain stock conversion features.
 - (D) Options exercisable only upon death, disability, mental incompetency, or retirement.
 - (E) Rights of first refusal.
 - (F) Other enumerated instruments.
 - i. Reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.
 - (A) In general.
 - (B) Stock purchase agreement or similar arrangement.
 - i. Examples.
 1. Plan or arrangement.
 - i. In general.
 - ii. Understanding.
 - iii. Examples.
 - a. Purchase.
 1. In general.
 - i. Definition of purchase under section 355(d)(5)(A).
 - ii. Section 355 distributions.
 - iii. Examples.
 1. Exceptions to definition of purchase under section 355(d)(5)(A).

section 355(d) as provided in this paragraph (b)(3). A distribution does not violate the purposes of section 355(d) if the effect of the distribution and any related transactions is neither—

(A) To increase direct or indirect ownership in the distributing corporation or any controlled corporation by a disqualified person; nor

(B) To provide a disqualified person with a purchased basis in the stock of any controlled corporation.

(ii) *Disqualified person.* A disqualified person is any person (taking into account section 355(d)(7) and paragraph (c)(4) of this section) that, immediately after a distribution, holds (directly or indirectly under section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section) disqualified stock in the distributing corporation or controlled corporation that constitutes a 50 percent or greater interest in such corporation (under section 355(d)(4) and paragraph (c) of this section).

(iii) *Purchased basis.* A purchased basis is basis in controlled corporation stock that is disqualified stock, unless the controlled corporation stock and any distributing corporation stock with respect to which the controlled corporation stock is distributed are treated as acquired by purchase solely under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section.

(iv) *Purchased interest no longer held.* A person that acquires an interest in any entity by purchase ceases to be treated as having acquired by purchase stock owned by the entity under section 355(d)(8)(B) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section at the time when the person no longer holds the directly purchased interest.

(v) *Examples.* The following examples illustrate this paragraph (b)(3):

Example 1. Stock distributed in spin-off; no purchased basis. D owns all of the stock of D1, and D1 owns all of the stock of C. A purchases 60 percent of the D stock for cash. Within five years of A's purchase, D1 distributes the C stock to D. A is treated as having purchased 60 percent of the stock of both D1 and C on the date A purchases 60 percent of the D stock under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. The C stock received by D is attributable to a distribution on purchased D1 stock under section 355(d)(3)(B)(ii). Accordingly, the D1 and C stock each is disqualified stock under section 355(d)(3) and paragraph (b)(2) of this section, and A is a disqualified person under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. However, the purposes of section 355(d) under paragraph (b)(3)(i)

of this section are not violated. A did not increase direct or indirect ownership in D1 or C. In addition, D's basis in the C stock is not a purchased basis under paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section because both the D1 and the C stock are treated as acquired by purchase solely under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. Accordingly, D1's distribution of the C stock to D is not a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 2. Stock distributed in spin-off; purchased basis. The facts are the same as *Example 1*, except that D immediately further distributes the C stock to its shareholders (including A) pro rata. The D and C stock each is disqualified stock under section 355(d)(3) and paragraph (b)(2) of this section, and A is a disqualified person under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. The purposes of section 355(d) under paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section are violated. A did not increase direct or indirect ownership in D or C. However, A's basis in the C stock is a purchased basis under paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section because the D stock is not treated as acquired by purchase solely under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. Accordingly, the further distribution is a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 3. Stock distributed in split-off with ownership increase; purchased basis. The facts are the same as *Example 1*, except that D immediately further distributes the C stock to A in exchange for A's purchased stock in D. The C stock received by A is attributable to a distribution on purchased D stock under section 355(d)(3)(B)(ii), and A's basis in the C stock is determined by reference to the adjusted basis of A's purchased D stock under paragraph (e)(3) of this section. Accordingly, the D stock and the C stock each is disqualified stock under section 355(d)(3) and paragraph (b)(2) of this section, and A is a disqualified person under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. The purposes of section 355(d) under paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section are violated because A increased its ownership in C from a 60 percent indirect interest to a 100 percent direct interest, and because A's basis in the C stock is a purchased basis under paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section. Accordingly, the further distribution is a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 4. Stock distributed in spin-off; purchased basis. D1 owns all the stock of C. D purchases all of the stock of D1 for cash. Within five years of D's purchase of D1, P acquires all of the stock of D1 from D in a section 368(a)(1)(B) reorganization that is not a reorganization under section 368(a)(1)(A) by reason of section 368(a)(2)(E), and D1 distributes all of its C stock to P. P is treated as having acquired the D1 stock by purchase on the date D acquired it under the transferred basis rule of section 355(d)(5)(C) and paragraph (e)(2) of this section. P is treated as having purchased all of the C stock on the date D purchased the D1 stock under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section, and the C stock received by P is attributable to a distribution on purchased D1 stock under section 355(d)(3)(B)(ii). Accordingly, the D1 and C stock each is disqualified stock under section 355(d)(3) and paragraph (b)(2) of this sec-

tion, and P is a disqualified person under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. The purposes of section 355(d) under paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section are violated. P did not increase direct or indirect ownership in D1 or C. However, P's basis in the C stock is a purchased basis under paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section because the D1 stock is not treated as acquired by purchase solely under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. Accordingly, D1's distribution of the C stock to P is a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 5. Stock distributed in split-off with ownership increase; no purchased basis. P owns 50 percent of the stock of D, the remaining D stock is owned by unrelated persons, D owns all the stock of C, and A purchases all of the P stock from the P shareholders. Within five years of A's purchase, D distributes all of the C stock to P in exchange for P's D stock. A is treated as having purchased 50 percent of the stock of both D and C on the date A purchases the P stock under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. The C stock received by P is attributable to a distribution on purchased D stock under section 355(d)(3)(B)(ii). Accordingly, the D stock and the C stock each is disqualified stock under section 355(d)(3) and paragraph (b)(2) of this section, and A is a disqualified person under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. The purposes of section 355(d) under paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section are violated because, even though P's basis in the C stock is not a purchased basis under paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section, A increased its direct or indirect ownership in C from a 50 percent indirect interest to a 100 percent indirect interest. Accordingly, D's distribution of the C stock to P is a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 6. Stock distributed in split-off with no ownership increase; no purchased basis. A purchases all of the stock of T. T later merges into D in a section 368(a)(1)(A) reorganization and A exchanges its purchased T stock for 60 percent of the stock of D. D owns all of the stock of D1 and D2, D1 and D2 each owns 50 percent of the stock of D3, and D3 owns all of the stock of C. Within five years of A's purchase of the T stock, D3 distributes the C stock to D1 in exchange for all of D1's D3 stock. A is treated as having acquired 60 percent of the D stock by purchase on the date A purchases the T stock under paragraph (e)(3) of this section. A is treated as having purchased 60 percent of the stock of D1, D2, D3, and C on the date A purchases the T stock under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. The C stock received by D1 is attributable to a distribution on purchased D3 stock under section 355(d)(3)(B)(ii). Accordingly, the D3 stock and the C stock each is disqualified stock under section 355(d)(3) and paragraph (b)(2) of this section, and A is a disqualified person under paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this section. However, the purposes of section 355(d) under paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section are not violated. A did not increase direct or indirect ownership in D3 or C, and D1's basis in the C stock is not a purchased basis under paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section because the D3 stock is treated as acquired by purchase solely under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. Ac-

cordingly, D3's distribution of the C stock to D1 is not a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 7. Purchased basis eliminated by liquidation; stock distributed in spin-off. P owns 30 percent of the stock of D, D owns all of the stock of D1, and D1 owns all of the stock of C. P purchases the remaining 70 percent of the D stock for cash. Within five years of P's purchase, P liquidates D in a transaction qualifying under sections 332 and 337(a), and D1 then distributes the stock of C to P. Prior to the liquidation, P is treated as having purchased 70 percent of the stock of D1 and C on the date P purchases the D stock under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8)(B) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. After the liquidation, however, under paragraph (b)(3)(iv) of this section, P is not treated as having acquired by purchase the D1 or the C stock under section 355(d)(8)(B) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section because P no longer holds the directly purchased interest in D. Under section 334(b)(1), P's basis in the D1 stock is determined by reference to D's basis in the D1 stock and not by reference to P's basis in D. Paragraph (d)(2)(i)(B) of this section does not treat the D1 stock as newly purchased in P's hands because no gain or loss was recognized by D in the liquidation. Accordingly, neither the D1 stock nor the C stock is disqualified stock under section 355(d)(3) and paragraph (b)(2) of this section in P's hands, and the distribution is not a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 8. Purchased basis eliminated by upstream merger; stock distributed in spin-off. D owns all of the stock of D1, and D1 owns all of the stock of C. P purchases 60 percent of the D stock for cash. Within five years of P's purchase, D merges into P in a section 368(a)(1)(A) reorganization, with the D shareholders other than P receiving solely P stock in exchange for their D stock, and D1 then distributes the stock of C to P. Prior to the merger, P is treated as having purchased 60 percent of the stock of D1 and C on the date P purchases the D stock under the attribution rules of section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section. After the merger, however, under paragraph (b)(3)(iv) of this section, P is not treated as having acquired by purchase the D1 or the C stock under section 355(d)(8)(B) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section because P no longer holds the directly purchased interest in D. Under section 362(b), P's basis in the D1 stock is determined by reference to D's basis in the D1 stock and not by reference to P's basis in D. Paragraph (d)(2)(i)(B) of this section does not treat the D1 stock as newly purchased in P's hands because no gain or loss was recognized by D in the merger. Accordingly, neither the D1 stock nor the C stock is disqualified stock under section 355(d)(3) and paragraph (b)(2) of this section in P's hands, and the distribution is not a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(4) *Anti-avoidance rule*—(i) *In general.* Notwithstanding any provision of section 355(d) or this section, the Commissioner may treat any distribution as a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this

section if the distribution or another transaction or transactions are engaged in or structured with a principal purpose to avoid the purposes of section 355(d) or this section with respect to the distribution. Without limiting the preceding sentence, the Commissioner may determine that the existence of a related person, intermediary, pass-through entity, or similar person (an intermediary) should be disregarded, in whole or in part, if the intermediary is formed or availed of with a principal purpose to avoid the purposes of section 355(d) or this section.

(ii) *Example.* The following example illustrates this paragraph (b)(4):

Example. Post-distribution redemption. B wholly owns D, which wholly owns C. With a principal purpose to avoid the purposes of section 355(d), A, B, D, and C engage in the following transactions. A purchases 45 of 100 shares of the only class of D stock. Within five years after A's purchase, D distributes all of its 100 shares in C to A and B pro rata. D then redeems 20 shares of B's D stock, and C redeems 20 shares of B's C stock. After the redemption, A owns 45 shares and B owns 35 shares in each of D and C. Under paragraph (b)(4)(i) of this section, the Commissioner may treat A as owning disqualified stock in D and C that constitutes a 50 percent or greater interest in D and C immediately after the distribution. Under that treatment, the distribution is a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2).

(c) *Whether a person holds a 50 percent or greater interest*—(1) *In general.* Under section 355(d)(4), *50 percent or greater interest* means stock possessing at least 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote or at least 50 percent of the total value of shares of all classes of stock.

(2) *Valuation.* For purposes of section 355(d)(4) and this section, all shares of stock within a single class are considered to have the same value. But see paragraph (c)(3)(vii)(A) of this section (determination of whether it is reasonably certain that an option will be exercised).

(3) *Effect of options, warrants, convertible obligations, and other similar interests*—(i) *Application.* This paragraph (c)(3) provides rules to determine when an option is treated as exercised for purposes of section 355(d) (other than section 355(d)(6)). Except as provided in this paragraph (c)(3), an option is not treated as exercised for purposes of section 355(d). This paragraph (c)(3) does not affect the determination of whether an

instrument is an option or stock under general principles of tax law (such as substance over form).

(ii) *General rule.* In determining whether a person has acquired by purchase a 50 percent or greater interest under section 355(d)(4), an option to acquire stock (as described in paragraphs (c)(3)(v) and (vi) of this section) that has not been exercised when a distribution occurs is treated as exercised on the date it was issued or most recently transferred if—

(A) Its exercise (whether by itself or in conjunction with the deemed exercise of one or more other options) would cause a person to become a disqualified person; and

(B) Immediately after the distribution, it is reasonably certain (as described in paragraph (c)(3)(vii) of this section) that the option will be exercised.

(iii) *Options deemed newly issued*—(A) *Exchange, adjustment, or alteration of existing option.* For purposes of this paragraph (c)(3), each of the following is treated as a new issuance or transfer of an existing option only if it materially increases the likelihood that an option will be exercised—

(1) An exchange of an option for another option or options;

(2) An adjustment to the terms of an option (including an adjustment pursuant to the terms of the option);

(3) An adjustment to the terms of the underlying stock (including an adjustment pursuant to the terms of the stock);

(4) A change to the capital structure of the issuing corporation; and

(5) An alteration to the fair market value of issuing corporation stock through an asset transfer (other than regular, ordinary dividends) or through any other means.

(B) *Certain compensatory options.* An option described in paragraph (c)(3)(vi)-(B)(2) of this section is treated as issued on the date it becomes transferable.

(iv) *Effect of treating an option as exercised*—(A) *In general.* For purposes of section 355(d), an option that is treated as exercised under this paragraph (c)(3) is treated as exercised both for purposes of determining the percentage of the voting power of stock owned by the holder and for purposes of determining the percentage of the value of stock owned by the holder.

(B) *Cash settlement options, phantom stock, stock appreciation rights, certain notional principal contracts, or similar interests.* If a cash settlement option, phantom stock, stock appreciation right, notional principal contract described in paragraph (c)(3)(v)(B) of this section, or similar interest is treated as exercised, the option is treated as having been converted into stock of the issuing corporation. If the amount to be received upon the exercise of such an option is determined by reference to a multiple of the increase in the value of a share of the issuing corporation's stock on the exercise date over the value of a share of the stock on the date the option is issued, the option is treated as converted into a corresponding number of shares of such stock. Appropriate adjustments must be made in any situation in which the amount to be received upon exercise of the option is determined in another manner.

(C) *Stock purchase agreement or similar arrangement.* If a stock purchase agreement or similar arrangement is deemed exercised, the purchaser is treated as having purchased of the stock under the terms of the agreement or arrangement as though all covenants had been satisfied and all contingencies met. The agreement or arrangement is deemed to have been exercised as of the date it is entered into or most recently assigned.

(v) *Instruments treated as options.* For purposes of this paragraph (c)(3), except to the extent provided in paragraph (c)(3)(vi) of this section, the following are treated as options:

(A) A call option, warrant, convertible obligation, the conversion feature of convertible stock, put option, redemption agreement (including a right to cause the redemption of stock), notional principal contract (as defined in §1.446-3(c)) that provides for the payment of amounts in stock, stock purchase agreement or similar arrangement, or any other instrument that provides for the right to purchase, issue, redeem, or transfer stock (including an option on an option).

(B) A cash settlement option, phantom stock, stock appreciation right, notional principal contract (as defined in §1.446-3(c)) that provides for payment based on the price of stock, or any other similar interest (except for stock).

(vi) *Instruments generally not treated as options.* For purposes of this paragraph

(c)(3), the following are not treated as options, unless issued, transferred, or listed with a principal purpose to avoid the application of section 355(d) or this section:

(A) *Escrow, pledge, or other security agreements.* An option that is part of a security arrangement in a typical lending transaction (including a purchase money loan), if the arrangement is subject to customary commercial conditions. For this purpose, a security arrangement includes, for example, an agreement for holding stock in escrow or under a pledge or other security agreement, or an option to acquire stock contingent upon a default under a loan.

(B) *Compensatory options—(1) General rule.* An option to acquire stock in a corporation with customary terms and conditions provided to an employee, director, or independent contractor in connection with the performance of services for the corporation or a person related to it under section 355(d)(7)(A) (and that is not excessive by reference to the services performed) and that—

(i) Is nontransferable within the meaning of §1.83-3(d); and

(ii) Does not have a readily ascertainable fair market value as defined in §1.83-7(b).

(2) *Exception.* Paragraph (c)(3)(vi)(B)-(1) of this section ceases to apply to an option that becomes transferable.

(C) *Certain stock conversion features.* The conversion feature of convertible stock, provided that—

(1) The stock is not convertible for at least five years after issuance or transfer; and

(2) The terms of the conversion feature do not require the tender of any consideration other than the stock being converted.

(D) *Options exercisable only upon death, disability, mental incompetency, or retirement.* Any option entered into between stockholders of a corporation (or a stockholder and the corporation) with respect to the stock of either stockholder that is exercisable only upon the death, disability, mental incompetency of the stockholder, or, in the case of stock acquired in connection with the performance of services for the corporation or a person related to it under section 355(d)(7)(A) (and that is not excessive by reference to the services performed), the stockholder's retirement.

(E) *Rights of first refusal.* A bona fide right of first refusal regarding the corporation's stock with customary terms, entered into between stockholders of a corporation (or between the corporation and a stockholder).

(F) *Other enumerated instruments.* Any other instruments specified in regulations, a revenue ruling, or a revenue procedure. See §601.601(d)(2) of this chapter.

(vii) *Reasonably certain that the option will be exercised—(A) In general.* The determination of whether, immediately after the distribution, an option is reasonably certain to be exercised is based on all the facts and circumstances. In applying the previous sentence, the fair market value of stock underlying an option is determined by taking into account control premiums and minority and blockage discounts.

(B) *Stock purchase agreement or similar arrangement.* A stock purchase agreement or similar arrangement is treated as reasonably certain to be exercised if the parties' obligations to complete the transaction are subject only to reasonable closing conditions.

(viii) *Examples.* The following examples illustrate this paragraph (c)(3):

Example 1. D owns all of the stock of C. A purchases 40 percent of D's only class of stock and an option to purchase an additional 20 percent of the D stock. Assume that no control premium or minority or blockage discount applies to the D stock underlying the option. The option permits A to acquire the stock at \$30 per share, and D's stock has a fair market value of \$27 per share on the date the option is issued. The option is subject to no contingencies or restrictive covenants, may be exercised within five years after its issuance, and is not described in paragraph (c)(3)(vi) of this section (regarding instruments generally not treated as options). Within five years of A's purchase of the D stock and option, D distributes the stock of its subsidiary C pro rata and A receives 40 percent of the C stock in the distribution. Immediately after the distribution, D's stock has a fair market value of \$30 per share and C's stock has a fair market value of \$15 per share. At the time of the distribution, A exchanges A's option for an option to purchase 20 percent of the D stock at \$20 per share and an option to purchase 20 percent of the C stock at \$10 per share. Based on all the facts and circumstances, it is reasonably certain, immediately after the distribution, that A will exercise its options. Under paragraph (c)(3)(iii)(A)(1) of this section, the substituted options are treated as issued on the date the original option was issued. Accordingly, the options are treated as exercised by A on the date that A purchased the original option. A is treated as owning 60 percent of the D stock and 60 percent of the C stock that is disqualified stock, and the distribution is a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 2. D owns all of the stock of C. A purchases 37 percent of D's only class of stock. B owns 38 percent of the D stock, and the remaining 25 percent is owned by 20 individuals, each of whom owns less than five percent of D's stock. A purchases an option to purchase an additional 14 percent of the D stock from shareholders other than B for \$50 per share. The option is subject to no contingencies or restrictive covenants, may be exercised within five years after its issuance, and is not described in paragraph (c)(3)(vi) of this section. Within five years of A's purchase of the option and 37 percent interest in D, D distributes the stock of its subsidiary C pro rata and A receives 37 percent of the C stock in the distribution. At the time of the distribution, A exchanges its option for an option to purchase 14 percent of the D stock at \$25 per share and an option to purchase 14 percent of the C stock at \$25 per share. Assume that, although a shareholder that owned no D or C stock would pay only \$20 per share for D or C stock immediately after the distribution, a shareholder in A's position would pay \$30 per share for 14 percent of the stock of D or C because of the control premium which attaches to the shares. The control premium is taken into account under paragraph (c)(3)(vii)(A) of this section to determine whether A is reasonably certain to exercise the options. Based on all the facts and circumstances, it is reasonably certain, immediately after the distribution, that A will exercise its options. Under paragraph (c)(3)(iii)(A) of this section, the substituted options are treated as issued on the date the original option was issued. Accordingly, the options are treated as exercised by A on the date that A purchased the original option. Under paragraph (c)(2) of this section, all shares of D and C are considered to have the same value to determine the amount of stock A is treated as purchasing under the options. A is treated as owning 51 percent of the D stock and 51 percent of the C stock that is disqualified stock, and the distribution is a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2).

(4) *Plan or arrangement*—(i) *In general.* Under section 355(d)(7)(B), if two or more persons act pursuant to a plan or arrangement with respect to acquisitions of stock in the distributing corporation or controlled corporation, those persons are treated as one person for purposes of section 355(d).

(ii) *Understanding.* For purposes of section 355(d)(7)(B), two or more persons who are (or will after an acquisition become) shareholders (or are treated as shareholders under paragraph (c)(3)(ii) of this section) act pursuant to a plan or arrangement with respect to an acquisition of stock only if they have a formal or informal understanding among themselves to make a coordinated acquisition of stock. A principal element in determining if such an understanding exists is whether the investment decision of each person is based on the investment deci-

sion of one or more other existing or prospective shareholders. However, the participation by creditors in formulating a plan for an insolvency workout or a reorganization in a title 11 or similar case (whether as members of a creditors' committee or otherwise) and the receipt of stock by creditors in satisfaction of indebtedness pursuant to the workout or reorganization do not cause the creditors to be considered as acting pursuant to a plan or arrangement.

(iii) *Examples.* The following examples illustrate paragraph (c)(4)(ii) of this section:

Example 1. D has 1,000 shares of common stock outstanding. A group of 20 unrelated individuals who previously owned no D stock (the Group) agree among themselves to acquire 50 percent or more of D's stock. The Group is not a person under section 7701(a)(1). Subsequently, pursuant to their understanding, the members of the Group purchase 600 shares of D common stock from the existing D shareholders (a total of 60 percent of the D stock), with each member purchasing 30 shares. Under paragraph (c)(4)(ii) of this section, the members of the Group have a formal or informal understanding among themselves to make a coordinated acquisition of stock. Their interests are therefore aggregated under section 355(d)(7)(B), and they are treated as one person who purchased 600 shares of D's stock for purposes of section 355(d).

Example 2. D has 1,000 shares of outstanding stock owned by unrelated individuals. D's management is concerned that D may become subject to a takeover bid. In separate meetings, D's management meets with potential investors who own no stock and are friendly to management to convince them to acquire D's stock based on an understanding that D will assemble a group that in the aggregate will acquire more than 50 percent of D's stock. Subsequently, 15 of these investors each purchases four percent of D's stock. Under paragraph (c)(4)(ii) of this section, the 15 investors have a formal or informal understanding among themselves to make a coordinated acquisition of stock. Their interests are therefore aggregated under section 355(d)(7)(B), and they are treated as one person who purchased 600 shares of D stock for purposes of section 355(d).

Example 3. (i) D has 1,000 shares of outstanding stock owned by unrelated individuals. An investment advisor advises its clients that it believes D's stock is undervalued and recommends that they acquire D stock. Acting on the investment advisor's recommendation, 20 unrelated individuals each purchases 30 shares of D stock. Each client's decision was not based on the investment decisions made by one or more other clients. Because there is no formal or informal understanding among the clients to make a coordinated acquisition of D stock, their interests are not aggregated under section 355(d)(7)(B) and they are treated as making separate purchases.

(ii) The facts are the same as in paragraph (i) of this *Example 3*, except that the investment advisor is

also the underwriter (without regard to whether it is a firm commitment or best efforts underwriting) for a primary or secondary offering of D stock. The result is the same.

(iii) The facts are the same as in paragraph (i) of this *Example 3*, except that, instead of an investment advisor recommending that clients purchase D stock, the trustee of several trusts qualified under section 401(a) sponsored by unrelated corporations causes each trust to purchase the D stock. The result is the same, provided that the trustee's investment decision made on behalf of each trust was not based on the investment decision made on behalf of one or more of the other trusts.

(d) *Purchase*—(1) *In general*—(i) Definition of purchase under section 355(d)(5)(A). Under section 355(d)(5)(A), except as otherwise provided in section 355(d)(5)(B) and (C), a *purchase* means any acquisition, but only if—

(A) The basis of the property acquired in the hands of the acquirer is not determined—

(1) In whole or in part by reference to the adjusted basis of such property in the hands of the person from whom acquired; or

(2) Under section 1014(a); and

(B) The property is not acquired in an exchange to which section 351, 354, 355, or 356 applies.

(ii) *Section 355 distributions.* Paragraph (d)(1)(i)(B) of this section includes all section 355 distributions, whether in exchange (in whole or in part) for stock or pro rata.

(iii) *Examples.* The following examples illustrate this paragraph (d)(1):

Example 1. Section 304(a)(1) acquisition. A, who owns all of the stock of P and T, sells the T stock to P for cash. The T stock is not marketable stock under section 355(d)(5)(B)(ii) and paragraph (d)(3)(ii) of this section. A is treated under section 304(a)(1) as receiving a distribution in redemption of the P stock. Under section 302(d), the deemed redemption is treated as a section 301 distribution. Assume that under sections 304(b)(2) and 301(c)(1), all of the distribution is a dividend. A and P are treated in the same manner as if A had transferred the T stock to P in exchange for stock of P in a transaction to which section 351(a) applies, and P had then redeemed the stock P was treated as issuing in the transaction. Under section 362(a), P's basis in the T stock is determined by reference to A's adjusted basis in the T stock, and there is no basis increase in the T stock because A recognizes no gain on the deemed transfer. Accordingly, P's acquisition of the T stock from A is not a purchase by P under section 355(d)(5)(A)(i)(I) and paragraphs (d)(1)(i)(A)(I) and (d)(2)(i)(B) of this section.

Example 2. Section 338 election. P owns all of the stock of S and no other assets. X acquires all of the P stock from the P shareholders and makes an

election under section 338. Under section 355(d)(5)(A), X has acquired the P stock by purchase. Under section 338(a) and (b), P is treated as having sold all of its assets at fair market value and purchased the assets as a new corporation as of the beginning of the day after the acquisition date for an amount equal to the purchase price of the P stock. Accordingly, P is treated as having purchased all of the S stock under section 355(d)(5)(A).

(2) *Exceptions to definition of purchase under section 355(d)(5)(A).* The following acquisitions are not treated as purchases under section 355(d)(5)(A):

(i) *Acquisition of stock in a transaction which includes other property or money—*

(A) *Transferors and shareholders of transferor or distributing corporations—(1) In general.* An acquisition of stock permitted to be received by a transferor of property without the recognition of gain under section 351(a), or permitted to be received without the recognition of gain under section 354 or 355, is not a purchase to the extent section 358(a)(1) applies to determine the recipient's basis in the stock received, whether or not the recipient also recognizes gain under section 351(b) or 356. But see paragraph (e)(3) of this section (interest received in exchange for purchased interest in exchanged basis transaction treated as purchased).

(2) *Exception.* To the extent there is received in the exchange or distribution, in addition to stock described in paragraph (d)(2)(i)(A)(1) of this section, stock that is other property under section 351(b) or 356(a)(1), the stock is treated as purchased on the date of the exchange or distribution for purposes of section 355(d).

(B) *Transferee corporations—(1) In general.* An acquisition of stock by a corporation is not a purchase to the extent section 334(b) or 362(a) or (b) applies to determine the corporation's basis in the stock received. But see section 355(d)(5)(C) and paragraph (e)(2) of this section (purchased property transferred in transferred basis transaction is treated as purchased by transferee).

(2) *Exception.* If a corporation acquires stock, the stock is treated as purchased on the date of the stock acquisition for purposes of section 355(d)—

(i) If the liquidating corporation recognizes gain or loss with respect to the transferred stock as described in section 334(b)(1); or

(ii) To the extent the basis of the transferred stock is increased through the

recognition of gain by the transferor under section 362(a) or (b).

(C) *Examples.* The following examples illustrate this paragraph (d)(2)(i):

Example 1. (i) A owns all the stock of T. T merges into D in a transaction qualifying under section 368(a)(1)(A), with A exchanging all of the T stock for D stock and \$100 cash. Under section 356(a)(1), A recognizes \$100 of the realized gain on the transaction. Under section 358(a)(1), A's basis in the D stock equals A's basis in the T stock, decreased by the \$100 received and increased by the gain recognized, also \$100. Under paragraph (d)(2)(i)(A) of this section, A is not treated as having purchased the D stock for purposes of section 355(d)(5).

(ii) The facts are the same as in paragraph (i) of this *Example*, except that rather than D stock and \$100 cash, A receives D stock and stock in C, a corporation not a party to the reorganization, with a fair market value of \$100. Under section 358(a)(2), A's basis in the C stock is its fair market value, or \$100. Under paragraph (d)(2)(i)(A)(2) of this section, A is treated as having purchased the C stock, but not the D stock, for purposes of section 355(d)(5).

Example 2. A purchases all of the stock of D, which is not marketable stock, on Date 1 for \$90. Within five years of A's purchase, on Date 2, A contributes the D stock to P in exchange for P stock worth \$90 and \$10 cash in a transaction qualifying under section 351. Under section 362(a), P's basis in D is \$100. P is treated as having purchased 90 percent (\$90 worth) of the D stock on Date 1 under section 355(d)(5)(C) and paragraph (e)(2)(i) of this section and as having purchased 10 percent (\$10 worth) of the D stock on Date 2 under paragraph (d)(2)(i)(B)(2) of this section.

(ii) *Acquisition of stock in a distribution to which section 305(a) applies.* An acquisition of stock in a distribution qualifying under section 305(a) is not a purchase to the extent section 307(a) applies to determine the recipient's basis. However, to the extent the distribution is of rights to acquire stock, see paragraph (c)(3) of this section for rules regarding options, warrants, convertible obligations, and other similar interests.

(iii) *Section 1036(a) exchange.* An exchange of stock qualifying under section 1036(a) is not a purchase by either party to the exchange to the extent the basis of the property acquired equals that of the property exchanged under section 1031(d).

(3) *Certain section 351 exchanges treated as purchases—(i) In general—(A) Treatment of stock received by transferor.* Under section 355(d)(5)(B), a purchase includes any acquisition of property in an exchange to which section 351 applies to the extent the property is acquired in exchange for any cash or cash item, any

marketable stock, or any debt of the transferor. The property treated as acquired by purchase is the property received by the transferor in the exchange.

(B) *Multiple classes of stock.* If the transferor in a transaction described in section 355(d)(5)(B) receives stock or securities of more than one class, or receives both stock and securities, then the amount of stock or securities purchased is determined in a manner that corresponds to the allocation of basis to the stock or securities under section 358. See §1.358-2(b).

(ii) *Cash item, marketable stock.* For purposes of section 355(d)(5)(B) and this paragraph (d)(3), either or both of the terms *cash item* and *marketable stock* include personal property within the meaning of section 1092(d)(1) and §1.1092(d)-1, without giving effect to section 1092(d)(3).

(iii) *Exception for certain acquisitions—(A) In general.* Except to the extent provided in paragraph (e)(3) of this section (interest received in exchange for purchased interest in exchanged basis transaction treated as purchased), an acquisition of stock in a corporation in a section 351 transaction by one or more persons in exchange for an amount of stock in another corporation (the transferred corporation) that meets the requirements of section 1504(a)(2) is not a purchase by the transferor or transferors, regardless of whether the stock of the transferred corporation is marketable stock under section 355(d)(5)(B)(ii) and paragraph (d)(3)(ii) of this section.

(B) *Example.* The following example illustrates this paragraph (d)(3)(iii):

Example. D's two classes of stock, voting common and nonvoting preferred, are both widely held and publicly traded. The nonvoting preferred stock is stock described in section 1504(a)(4). Assume that all of the D stock is marketable stock under section 355(d)(5)(B)(ii) and paragraph (d)(3)(ii) of this section. D's board of directors proposes that, for valid business purposes, D's common stock should be held by a holding company, HC, but its preferred stock should not be transferred to HC. As proposed, the D common shareholders exchange their D stock solely for HC common stock in a section 351(a) transaction. The D preferred shareholders retain their stock. HC acquires an amount of D stock that meets the requirements of section 1504(a)(2). Although the D common stock was marketable stock in the hands of the D shareholders immediately before the transfer, and the D nonvoting preferred stock is marketable stock after the transfer, the D shareholders are not treated as having acquired the

HC stock by purchase (except to the extent the exchanged basis rule of paragraph (e)(3) of this section may apply to treat HC stock as purchased on the date the exchanged D stock was purchased).

(iv) *Exception for assets transferred as part of an active trade or business—(A) In general.* Except to the extent provided in paragraph (e)(3) of this section, an acquisition not described in paragraph (d)(3)(iii) of this section of stock in exchange for any cash or cash item, any marketable stock, or any debt of the transferor in a section 351 transaction is not a purchase if—

(1) The transferor is engaged in the active conduct of a trade or business under paragraph (d)(3)(iv)(B) of this section and the transferred items (including debt incurred in the ordinary course of the trade or business) are used in the trade or business;

(2) The transferred items do not exceed the reasonable needs of the trade or business under paragraph (d)(3)(iv)(C) of this section;

(3) The transferor transfers the items as part of the trade or business; and

(4) The transferee continues the active conduct of the trade or business.

(B) *Active conduct of a trade or business.* For purposes of this paragraph (d)(3)(iv), whether, with respect to the trade or business at issue, the transferor and transferee are engaged in the active conduct of a trade or business is determined under §1.355-3(b)(2) and (3), except that—

(1) Conduct is tested before the transfer (with respect to the transferor) and after the transfer (with respect to the transferee) rather than immediately after a distribution; and

(2) The trade or business need not have been conducted for five years before its transfer, but it must have been conducted for a sufficient period of time to establish that it is a viable and ongoing trade or business.

(C) *Reasonable needs of the trade or business.* For purposes of this paragraph (d)(3)(iv), the reasonable needs of the trade or business include only the amount of cash or cash items, marketable stock, or debt of the transferor that a prudent business person apprised of all relevant facts would consider necessary for the present and reasonably anticipated future needs of the business. Transferred items may be considered necessary for reason-

ably anticipated future needs only if the transferor and transferee have specific, definite, and feasible plans for their use. Those plans must require that items intended for anticipated future needs rather than present needs be used as expeditiously as possible consistent with the business purpose for retention of the items. Future needs are not reasonably anticipated if they are uncertain or vague or where the execution of the plan for their use is substantially postponed. The reasonable needs of a trade or business are generally its needs at the time of the transfer of the business including the items. However, for purposes of applying section 355(d) to a distribution, events and conditions after the transfer and through the date immediately after the distribution (including whether plans for the use of transferred items have been consummated or substantially postponed) may be considered to determine whether at the time of the transfer the items were necessary for the present and reasonably anticipated future needs of the business.

(D) *Consideration of all facts and circumstances.* All facts and circumstances are considered in determining whether this paragraph (d)(3)(iv) applies.

(v) *Exception for transfer between members of the same affiliated group—*

(A) *In general.* Except to the extent provided in paragraph (e)(3) of this section, an acquisition of stock (whether actual or constructive) not described in paragraphs (d)(3)(iii) and (iv) of this section in exchange for any cash or cash item, marketable stock, or debt of the transferor in a section 351 transaction is not a purchase if the transferor corporation or corporations, the transferee corporation, and any distributed controlled corporation of the transferee corporation are members of the same affiliated group as defined in section 1504(a) before the section 351 transaction (if the transferee corporation is in existence before the transaction) and do not cease to be members of such affiliated group in any transaction that is related to the section 351 transaction (including any distribution of a controlled corporation by the transferee corporation). But see paragraph (b)(4) of this section where the transfer is made for a principal purpose to avoid the purposes of section 355(d).

(B) *Examples.* The following examples illustrate this paragraph (d)(3)(v):

Example 1. Publicly traded P has wholly owned S since 1990. S is engaged in the business of computer software development and is developing a new software platform for use in the managed health care industry. Over a period of four years beginning on January 31, 2000, P contributes a substantial amount of cash to S solely for the purpose of funding the software platform development. On completion of the software platform in January of 2004, 60 percent of the value of the S stock is attributable to the cash contributions made within the last four years. The P group's primary lender requires that S separately incorporate the software platform and related assets and distribute the new subsidiary to P as a condition of providing required funding to market the platform. Accordingly, on February 1, 2004, S forms N, contributes the platform and related assets to N, and distributes all of the N stock to P in a transaction intended to qualify under section 355(a). P, S, and N will not leave the affiliated group in any transaction related to the cash contributions. Under paragraph (d)(3)(v)(A) of this section, P's cash contributions to S are not treated as purchases of additional S stock, and the distribution of N from S to P is not a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 2. On Date 1, P contributes cash to its subsidiary S with a principal purpose to increase its stock basis in S. Sixty percent of the value of P's S stock is attributable to the cash contribution. Under paragraph (b)(4) of this section (anti-avoidance rule), 60 percent of the S stock is treated as purchased under section 355(d)(5)(B), notwithstanding paragraph (d)(3)(v)(A) of this section. Accordingly, any distribution of a subsidiary of S to P within the five-year period after Date 1 will be a disqualified distribution, regardless of whether P, S, and any distributed S subsidiary remain affiliated after the distribution and any transactions related to the cash contribution.

(4) *Triangular asset reorganizations—(i) Definition.* A triangular asset reorganization is a reorganization that qualifies under—

(A) Section 368(a)(1)(A) or (G) by reason of section 368(a)(2)(D);

(B) Section 368(a)(1)(A) by reason of section 368(a)(2)(E) (regardless of whether section 368(a)(3)(E) applies), unless the transaction also qualifies as either a section 351 transfer or a reorganization under section 368(a)(1)(B); or

(C) Section 368(a)(1)(C), and stock of the controlling corporation rather than the acquiring corporation is exchanged for the acquired corporation's properties.

(ii) *Treatment.* Notwithstanding section 355(d)(5)(A), for purposes of section 355(d), the controlling corporation in a triangular asset reorganization is treated as having—

(A) Acquired the assets of the acquired corporation (and as having assumed any liabilities assumed by the controlling cor-

poration's subsidiary corporation or to which the acquired corporation's assets were subject (the acquired liabilities) in a transaction in which the controlling corporation's basis in the acquired corporation's assets was determined under section 362(b); and

(B) Transferred the acquired assets and acquired liabilities to its subsidiary corporation in a section 351 transfer.

(iii) *Example.* The following example illustrates this paragraph (d)(4):

Example. Forward triangular reorganization. P forms S with \$10 cash and T merges into S in a reorganization qualifying under section 368(a)(1)(A) by reason of section 368(a)(2)(D) in which the T shareholders receive solely P stock in exchange for their T stock. T is not a common parent of a consolidated group of corporations. The \$10 cash with which P formed S will not be used in the acquired business. T's assets consist only of assets part of and used in its business with a value of \$80, and \$10 cash that is not part of or used in T's business. T has no liabilities. S will use T's business assets in T's business (which will become S's business), but will invest the \$20 cash in an unrelated passive investment. Under paragraph (d)(4)(ii) of this section, P is treated as acquiring the T assets in a transaction in which P's basis in the T assets was determined under section 362(b) and contributing them to S in a section 351 transfer. The exception in paragraph (d)(3)(v) of this section does not apply because P and S became affiliated in the same transaction in which the section 351 transfer is deemed to occur. Accordingly, P is treated under section 355(d)(5)(B) and paragraph (d)(3)(iv) of this section as having purchased \$20 of the S stock, but is not deemed to have purchased the remaining \$80 of the S stock.

(5) *Reverse triangular reorganizations other than triangular asset reorganizations—(i) In general.* Except as provided in paragraph (d)(5)(ii) of this section, if a transaction qualifies as a reorganization under section 368(a)(1)(A) by reason of section 368(a)(2)(E) and also as either a reorganization under section 368(a)(1)(B) or a section 351 transfer, then either section 355(d)(5)(B) (and paragraph (d)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section) or 355(d)(5)(C) (and paragraph (e)(2) of this section) applies. Regardless of which method the controlling corporation employs to determine its basis in the surviving corporation stock under §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii) or 1.1502-30(b), the total amount of surviving corporation stock treated as purchased by the controlling corporation will equal the higher of—

(A) The amount of surviving corporation stock that would be treated as purchased (on the date of the deemed section

351 transfer) by the controlling corporation if the controlling corporation acquired the surviving corporation's assets and assumed its liabilities in a transaction in which the controlling corporation's basis in the surviving corporation assets was determined under section 362(b), and then transferred the acquired assets and liabilities to the surviving corporation in a section 351 transfer (see §§1.358-6(c)(1) and (2)(ii)(A) and 1.1502-30(b)); or

(B) The amount of surviving corporation stock that would be treated as purchased (on the date the surviving corporation shareholders purchased their surviving corporation stock) if the controlling corporation acquired the stock of the surviving corporation in a transaction in which the basis in the surviving corporation's stock was determined under section 362(b) (see §§1.358-6(c)(2)(ii)(B) and 1.1502-30(b)).

(ii) *Letter ruling and closing agreement.* If a controlling corporation obtains a letter ruling and enters into a closing agreement under section 7121 in which it agrees to determine its basis in surviving corporation stock under §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii)(A), or under §1.1502-30(b) by applying §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii)(A) (deemed asset acquisition and transfer by controlling corporation), then section 355(d)(5)(B) and paragraph (d)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section apply, and section 355(d)(5)(C) and paragraph (e)(2) of this section do not apply. If a controlling corporation obtains a letter ruling and enters into a closing agreement under section 7121 under which it agrees to determine its basis in surviving corporation stock under §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii)(B), or under §1.1502-30(b) by applying §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii)(B) (deemed stock acquisition), then section 355(d)(5)(C) and paragraph (e)(2) of this section apply, and section 355(d)(5)(B) and paragraphs (d)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section do not apply.

(iii) *Example.* The following example illustrates this paragraph (d)(5):

Example. Reverse triangular reorganization; purchase. (i) A purchases 60 percent of the stock of D on Date 1. D owns no cash items, marketable stock, or transferor debt, but holds cash that is not part of or used in D's trade or business under paragraph (d)(3)(iv) of this section and that represents 20 percent of D's value. On Date 2, P forms S, and S merges into D in a reorganization qualifying under section 368(a)(1)(B) and under section 368(a)(1)(A) by reason of section 368(a)(2)(E). In the reorganiza-

tion, P acquires all of the D stock in exchange solely for P stock. After Date 2, and within five years after Date 1, D distributes its wholly owned subsidiary C to P. P does not obtain a letter ruling and enter into a closing agreement under paragraph (d)(5)(ii) of this section. P would acquire 20 percent of the D stock by purchase on Date 2 under paragraph (d)(5)(i)(A) of this section by operation of section 355(d)(5)(B) and paragraph (d)(3)(iv) of this section. The exception in paragraph (d)(3)(v) of this section does not apply because P and S became affiliated in the same transaction in which the section 351 transfer is deemed to occur. P would acquire 60 percent of the D stock by purchase on Date 1 under paragraph (d)(5)(i)(B) of this section because, under the transferred basis rule of section 355(d)(5)(C) and paragraph (e)(2) of this section, P is treated as though P purchased the D stock on the date A purchased it. Accordingly, under paragraph (d)(5)(i) of this section, P is treated as acquiring the higher amount (60 percent) by purchase on Date 1. D's distribution of C to P is a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section. In addition, A is treated as acquiring the P stock by purchase on Date 1 under paragraph (e)(3) of this section because A's basis in the P stock is determined by reference to A's basis in the D stock.

(ii) The facts are the same as in paragraph (i) of this *Example*, except that P obtains a letter ruling and enters into a closing agreement under which it agrees to determine its basis in the D stock under §1.358-6(c)(2)(ii)(A). Under paragraph (d)(5)(ii) of this section, section 355(d)(5)(B) (and paragraphs (d)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section) applies, and section 355(d)(5)(C) (and paragraph (e)(2) of this section) does not apply. Accordingly, P is treated as acquiring only 20 percent of the D stock by purchase on Date 2. D's distribution of C to P is not a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(6) *Treatment of group structure changes—(i) In general.* Notwithstanding section 355(d)(5)(A), for purposes of section 355(d), if a corporation succeeds another corporation as the common parent of a consolidated group in a group structure change to which §1.1502-31 applies, the new common parent is treated as having acquired the assets and assumed the liabilities of the former common parent in a transaction in which the new common parent's basis in the former common parent's assets was determined under section 362(b), and then transferred the acquired assets and liabilities to the former common parent (or, if the former common parent does not survive, to the new common parent's subsidiary) in a section 351 transfer, with the new common parent and former common parent being treated as not in the same affiliated group at the time of the transfer (notwithstanding §1.1502-31(c)(2)).

(ii) *Adjustments to basis of higher-tier members.* A higher-tier member that indirectly owns all or part of the former common parent's stock after a group structure change is treated as having purchased the stock of an immediate subsidiary to the extent that the higher-tier member's basis in the subsidiary is increased under §1.1502-31(d)(4).

(iii) *Example.* The following example illustrates this paragraph (d)(6):

Example. P is the common parent of a consolidated group, and T is the common parent of another group. P has owned S for more than five years, and the fair market value of the S stock is \$50. T's assets consist only of non-marketable stock of direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries with a value of \$50, assets used in its business with a value of \$50, and \$50 of marketable stock that is not part of or used in T's business. T has no liabilities. T merges into S with the T shareholders receiving solely P stock with a value of \$150 in exchange for their T stock in a section 368(a)(2)(D) reorganization. S will use T's business assets in T's business (which will become S's business), but will hold the \$50 of marketable stock for investment purposes. Assume that the transaction is a reverse acquisition under §1.1502-75(d)(3) because the T shareholders, as a result of owning T stock, own more than 50 percent of the value of P's stock immediately after the transaction. Thus, the transaction is a group structure change under §1.1502-33(f)(1). Under paragraph (d)(6) of this section, P is treated as having acquired the assets of T in a transaction in which P's basis in the T assets was determined under section 362(b), and then transferred the acquired assets to S in a section 351 transfer, with P and T being treated as not in the same affiliated group at the time of the transfer. The exception in paragraph (d)(3)(v) of this section (transfers within an affiliated group) does not apply. Accordingly, P is treated under section 355(d)(5)(B) and paragraph (d)(3)(iv) of this section as having purchased \$50 of the S stock (attributable to the marketable stock), but is not deemed to have purchased the remaining \$150 of the S stock.

(7) *Special rules for triangular asset reorganizations, other reverse triangular reorganizations, and group structure changes.* The amount of acquiring subsidiary, surviving corporation, or former common parent stock that is treated as purchased under paragraph (c)(4), (5)(i)(A), or (6) of this section (by operation of section 355(d)(5)(B) and paragraphs (d)(3)(i) through (iv) of this section) is adjusted to reflect any basis adjustment under—

(i) Section 1.358-6(c)(2)(i)(B) and (C) (reduction of basis adjustment in reverse triangular reorganization where controlling corporation acquires less than all of the surviving corporation stock),

§1.1502-30(b) (applying §1.358-6(c)-(2)(i)(B) and (C) to a consolidated group), and §1.1502-31(d)(2)(ii) (reduction of basis adjustment in group structure change where new common parent acquires less than all of the former common parent stock); or

(ii) Section 1.358-6(d) (reduction of basis adjustment in any triangular reorganization to the extent controlling corporation does not provide consideration), §1.1502-30(b) (applying §1.358-6(d) (except §1.358-6(d)(2)) to a consolidated group), and §1.1502-31(d)(1) (reduction of basis adjustment in group structure change to the extent new common parent does not provide consideration).

(e) *Deemed purchase and timing rules—(1) Attribution and aggregation—*

(i) *In general.* Under section 355(d)-(8)(B), if any person acquires by purchase an interest in any entity, and the person is treated under section 355(d)(8)(A) as holding any stock by reason of holding the interest, the stock shall be treated as acquired by purchase on the later of the date of the purchase of the interest in the entity or the date the stock is acquired by purchase by such entity.

(ii) *Purchase of additional interest.* If a person and an entity are treated as a single person under section 355(d)(7), and the person later purchases an additional interest in the entity, the person is treated as purchasing on the date of the later purchase the amount of stock attributed from the entity to the person under section 355(d)(8)(A) as a result of the additional interest.

(iii) *Purchase between persons treated as one person.* If two persons are treated as one person under section 355(d)(7), and one later purchases stock or securities from the other, the date of the later purchase is used for purposes of determining when the five-year period commences.

(iv) *Purchase by a person already treated as holding stock under section 355(d)(8)(A).* If a person who is already treated as holding stock under section 355(d)(8)(A) later directly purchases such stock, the date of the later direct purchase is used for purposes of determining when the five-year period commences.

(v) *Examples.* The following examples illustrate this paragraph (e)(1):

Example 1. On Date 1, A purchases 10 percent of the stock of P, which has held 100 percent of the

stock of T for more than five years at the time of A's purchase. A is deemed to have purchased 10 percent of P's T stock on Date 1. If A later purchases an additional 41 percent of the stock of P on Date 2, A is deemed to have purchased an additional 41 percent of P's T stock on Date 2. Because A and P are now related persons under section 267(b), they are treated as one person under section 355(d)(7)(A), and A is treated as owning all of P's T stock. A is treated as acquiring 51 percent of the T stock by purchase at the times of A's respective purchases of P stock on Date 1 and Date 2. The remaining 49 percent of T stock is treated as acquired when P acquired the T stock, more than five years before Date 1. If P distributes T within five years after Date 1, the distribution will be a disqualified distribution under section 355(d)(2) and paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

Example 2. A has owned 60 percent of the stock of P for more than five years, and P has owned 40 percent of the stock of T for more than five years. A and P are treated as one person, and A is treated as owning 40 percent of the stock of T for more than five years. If P later purchases an additional 20 percent of the stock of T on Date 1, A is treated as acquiring by purchase the additional 20 percent of T stock on Date 1. If A then purchases an additional 10 percent of the stock of P on Date 2, under the attribution rule and the deemed purchase rule, A is deemed to have purchased on Date 2 an additional four percent of the T stock (10 percent of the 40 percent that P originally owned). In addition, even though A and P were already treated as one person under section 355(d)(7)(A), A is also deemed to have purchased two percent of the T stock on Date 2 (10 percent of the 20 percent of the T stock that it was treated as purchasing on Date 1). A is still treated as owning all 60 percent of the T stock owned by P. However, of the 60 percent, A is treated as having purchased 18 percent of the T stock on Date 1 and 6 percent of the T stock on Date 2, for a total of 24 percent purchased stock.

Example 3. A purchases a 20 percent interest in partnership M on Date 1. M has owned 30 percent of the stock and 25 percent of the securities of P for more than five years. P has owned 40 percent of the stock and 100 percent of the securities of T for more than five years. Under section 318(a)(2)(C) as modified by section 355(d)(8)(A), M is deemed to own 12 percent of the stock (30 percent of the 40 percent P owns) and 30 percent of the securities (30 percent of the 100 percent P owns) of T. Under sections 318(a)(2)(A) and 355(d)(8)(B), A is deemed to have purchased 2.4 percent of the stock (20 percent of the 12 percent M is deemed to own) and 6 percent of the securities (20 percent of the 30 percent M is deemed to own) of T on Date 1. Similarly, A is deemed to have purchased 6 percent of the stock (20 percent of the 30 percent M owns) and five percent of the securities (20 percent of the 25 percent M owns) of P on Date 1. If M later purchases an additional 10 percent of P stock on Date 2, M is deemed to have purchased four percent of the stock (10 percent of the 40 percent P owns) and 10 percent of the securities (10 percent of the 100 percent P owns) of T on Date 2. A is deemed to have purchased two percent of the stock of P on Date 2 (20 percent of the 10 percent M purchased). A is also deemed to have purchased 0.8 percent of the stock (20 percent of the four percent M is deemed to have purchased) and two percent of

the securities (20 percent of the 10 percent M is deemed to have purchased) of T on Date 2.

Example 4. A and B are brother and sister. For more than five years, A has owned 75 percent of the stock of P, and B has owned 25 percent of the stock of P. A and B are treated as one person under section 267(b), and the stock of each is treated as purchased on the date it was purchased by A and B, respectively. If B later purchases 50 percent of the P stock from A on Date 1, A and B are still treated as one person. However, the 50 percent of P stock that B purchased from A is treated as purchased on Date 1.

(2) *Transferred basis rule.* If any person acquires property from another person who acquired the property by purchase (determined with regard to section 355(d)(5) and paragraphs (d) and (e)(2) and (3) of this section, but without regard to section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section), and the adjusted basis of the property in the hands of the acquirer is determined in whole or in part by reference to the adjusted basis of the property in the hands of the other person, the acquirer is treated as having acquired the property by purchase on the date it was so acquired by the other person. The rule in this paragraph (e)(2) applies, for example, where stock of a corporation acquired by purchase is subsequently acquired in a section 351 transfer or a reorganization qualifying under section 368(a)(1)(B), but does not apply if the stock of a former common parent is acquired in a group structure change to which §1.1502-31 applies. But see paragraph (d)(2)(i)(B)(2) of this section for situations where the stock is treated as purchased on the date of a transfer.

(3) *Exchanged basis rule—(i) In general.* If any person acquires an interest in an entity (the first interest) by purchase (determined with regard to section 355(d)(5) and paragraphs (d) and (e)(2) and (3) of this section, but without regard to section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section), and the first interest is exchanged for an interest in another entity (the second interest) where the adjusted basis of the second interest is determined in whole or in part by reference to the adjusted basis of the first interest, then the second interest is treated as having been purchased on the date the first interest was purchased. The rule in this paragraph (e)(3) applies, for example, where stock of a corporation acquired by purchase is subsequently exchanged for other stock in a section 351, 354, or 1036(a) exchange.

But see paragraph (d)(2)(i)(A)(2) of this section for situations where the stock is treated as purchased on the date of an exchange or distribution.

(ii) *Example.* The following example illustrates this paragraph (e)(3):

Example. A purchases 50 percent of the stock of T on Date 1. On Date 2, T merges into D in a section 368(a)(1)(A) reorganization, with A exchanging all of the T stock solely for stock of D. Under section 358(a), A's basis in the D stock is determined by reference to the basis of the T stock it purchased. Accordingly, A is treated as having purchased the D stock on Date 1, and has a purchased basis in the D stock under paragraph (b)(3)(iii) of this section.

(4) *Substantial diminution of risk—(i) In general.* If section 355(d)(6) applies to any stock for any period, the running of any five-year period set forth in section 355(d)(3) is suspended during such period.

(ii) *Property to which suspension applies.* Section 355(d)(6) applies to any stock for any period during which the holder's risk of loss with respect to such stock, or with respect to any portion of the activities of the corporation, is (directly or indirectly) substantially diminished by an option, a short sale, any special class of stock, or any other device or transaction.

(iii) *Risk of loss substantially diminished.* Whether a holder's risk of loss is substantially diminished under section 355(d)(6) and paragraph (e)(4)(ii) of this section will be determined based on all facts and circumstances relating to the stock, the corporate activities, and arrangements for holding the stock.

(iv) *Special class of stock.* For purposes of section 355(d)(6) and paragraph (e)(4)(ii) of this section, the term *special class of stock* includes a class of stock that grants particular rights to, or bears particular risks for, the holder or the issuer with respect to the earnings, assets, or attributes of less than all the assets or activities of a corporation or any of its subsidiaries. The term includes, for example, tracking stock and stock (or any related instruments or arrangements) the terms of which provide for the distribution (whether or not at the option of any party or in the event of any contingency) of any controlled corporation or other specified assets to the holder or to one or more persons other than the holder.

(f) *Duty to determine stockholders—(1) In general.* In determining whether section 355(d) applies to a distribution of

controlled corporation stock, a distributing corporation must determine whether a disqualified person holds its stock or the stock of any distributed controlled corporation. This paragraph (f) provides rules regarding this determination and the extent to which a distributing corporation must investigate whether a disqualified person holds stock.

(2) *Deemed knowledge of contents of securities filings.* A distributing corporation is deemed to have knowledge of the existence and contents of all schedules, forms, and other documents filed with or under the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, including without limitation any Schedule 13D or 13G (or any similar schedules) and amendments, with respect to any relevant corporation.

(3) *Presumption as to securities filings.* Absent actual knowledge to the contrary, in determining whether section 355(d) applies to a distribution, a distributing corporation may presume, with respect to stock that is reporting stock (while such stock is reporting stock), that every shareholder or other person required to file a schedule, form, or other document with or under the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission as of a given date has filed the schedule, form, or other document as of that date and that the contents of filed schedules, forms, or other documents are accurate and complete. *Reporting stock* is stock that is described in Rule 13d-1(i) of Regulation 13D (17 CFR 240.13d-1(i)) (or any rule or regulation to generally the same effect) promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78a et seq.).

(4) *Presumption as to less-than-five-percent shareholders.* Absent actual knowledge (or deemed knowledge under paragraph (f)(2) of this section) immediately after the distribution to the contrary with regard to a particular shareholder, a distributing corporation may presume that no less-than-five-percent shareholder of a corporation acquired stock by purchase under section 355(d)(5) or (8) and paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section during the five-year period. For purposes of this paragraph (f), a less-than-five-percent shareholder is a person that, at no time during the five-year period, holds directly (or by application of paragraph (c)(3)(ii) of this section, but not by application of section 355(d)(7) or (8))

stock possessing five percent or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote and the total value of shares of all classes of stock of a corporation. However, this presumption does not apply to any less-than-five-percent shareholder that, at any time during the five-year period —

(I) Is related under section 355(d)(7)(A) to a shareholder in the corporation that is, at any time during the five-year period, not a less-than-five-percent shareholder;

(ii) Acted pursuant to a plan or arrangement, with respect to acquisitions of the corporation's stock under section 355(d)(7)(B) and paragraph (c)(4) of this section, with a shareholder in the corporation that is, at any time during the five-year period, not a less-than-five-percent shareholder; or

(iii) Holds stock that is attributed under section 355(d)(8)(A) to a shareholder in the corporation that is, at any time during the five-year period, not a less-than-five-percent shareholder.

(5) *Examples.* The following examples illustrate this paragraph (f):

Example 1. Publicly traded corporation; no schedules filed. D is a widely held and publicly traded corporation with a single class of reporting stock and no other class of stock. Assume that applicable federal law requires any person that directly holds five percent or more of the D stock to file a schedule with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 10 days after an acquisition. D distributes its wholly owned subsidiary C pro rata. D determines that no schedule, form, or other document has been filed with respect to its stock or the stock of any other relevant corporation during the five-year period or within 10 days after the distribution. Immediately after the distribution, D has no knowledge that any of its shareholders are (or were at any time during the five-year period) not less-than-five-percent shareholders, or that any particular shareholder acquired D stock by purchase under section 355(d)(5) or (8) and paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section during the five-year period. Under paragraph (f)(3) of this section, D may presume it has no shareholder that is or was not a less-than-five-percent shareholder during the five-year period due to the absence of any filed schedules, forms, or other documents. Under paragraph (f)(4) of this section, D may presume that none of its less-than-five-percent shareholders acquired D's stock by purchase during the five-year period. Accordingly, D may presume that section 355(d) does not apply to the distribution of C.

Example 2. Publicly traded corporation; schedule filed. The facts are the same as those in *Example 1*, except that D determines that, as of 10 days after the distribution, only one schedule has been filed with respect to its stock. That schedule discloses that X acquired 15 percent of the D stock one year

before the distribution. Absent contrary knowledge, D may rely on the presumptions in paragraph (f)(3) of this section and so may presume that X is its only shareholder that is or was not a less-than-five-percent shareholder during the five-year period. D may not rely on the presumption in paragraph (f)(4) of this section with respect to X. In addition, D may not rely on the presumption in paragraph (f)(4) of this section with respect to any less-than-five-percent shareholder that, at any time during the five-year period, is related to X under section 355(d)(7)(A), acted pursuant to a plan or arrangement with X under section 355(d)(7)(B) and paragraph (c)(4) of this section with respect to acquisitions of D stock, or holds stock that is attributed to X under section 355(d)(8)(A). Accordingly, under paragraph (f)(1) of this section, to determine whether section 355(d) applies, D must determine: whether X acquired its directly held D stock by purchase under section 355(d)(5) and paragraphs (d) and (e)(2) and (3) of this section during the five-year period; whether X is treated as having purchased any additional D stock under section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section during the five-year period; and whether X is related to, or acquired its D stock pursuant to a plan or arrangement with, one or more of D's other shareholders during the five-year period under section 355(d)(7)(A) or (B) and paragraph (c)(4) of this section, and if so, whether those shareholders acquired their D stock by purchase under section 355(d)(5) or (8) and paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section during the five-year period.

Example 3. Acquisition of publicly traded corporation. The facts are the same as those in *Example 1*, except that P acquires all of the D stock in a section 368(a)(1)(B) reorganization that is not also a reorganization under section 368(a)(1)(A) by reason of section 368(a)(2)(E), and D distributes C to P one year later. Under the deemed purchase rule of section 355(d)(5)(C) and paragraph (e)(2) of this section, P is treated as having acquired the D stock by purchase on the date the D shareholders acquired the D stock by purchase. Even though D has no less-than-five-percent shareholder immediately after the distribution, D may rely on the presumptions in paragraphs (f)(3) and (4) of this section to determine whether and to what extent the D stock is treated as purchased during the five-year period in P's hands under the deemed purchase rule of section 355(d)(5)(C) and paragraph (e)(2) of this section. Accordingly, D may presume that section 355(d) does not apply to the distribution of C to P.

Example 4. Non-publicly traded corporation. D is owned by 20 shareholders and has a single class of stock that is not reporting stock. D knows that A owns 40 percent of the D stock, and D does not know that any other shareholder has owned as much as five percent of the D stock at any time during the five-year period. D may not rely on the presumption in paragraph (f)(3) of this section because its stock is not reporting stock. D may not rely on the presumption in paragraph (f)(4) of this section with respect to A. In addition, D may not rely on the presumption in paragraph (f)(4) of this section for any less-than-five-percent shareholder that, at any time during the five-year period, is related to A under section 355(d)(7)(A), acted pursuant to a plan or arrangement with A under section 355(d)(7)(B) and paragraph (c)(4) of this section with respect to acquisitions of D stock, or holds stock that is attributed to A under section 355(d)(8)(A). D may rely on the pre-

sumption in paragraph (f)(4) of this section for less-than-five-percent shareholders that during the five-year period are not related to A, did not act pursuant to a plan or arrangement with A, and do not hold stock attributed to A. Accordingly, under paragraph (f)(1) of this section, to determine whether section 355(d) applies, D must determine: that A is its only shareholder that is (or was at any time during the five-year period) not a less-than-five-percent shareholder; whether A acquired its directly held D stock by purchase under section 355(d)(5) and paragraphs (d) and (e)(2) and (3) of this section during the five-year period; whether A is treated as having purchased any additional D stock under section 355(d)(8) and paragraph (e)(1) of this section during the five-year period; and whether A is related to, or acquired its D stock pursuant to a plan or arrangement with, one or more of D's other shareholders during the five-year period under section 355(d)(7)(A) or (B) and paragraph (c)(4) of this section, and if so, whether those shareholders acquired their D stock by purchase under section 355(d)(5) or (8) and paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section during the five-year period.

(g) *Effective date.* This section applies to distributions occurring after these regulations are published as final regulations in the **Federal Register**, except that they do not apply to any distributions occurring pursuant to a written agreement which is (subject to customary conditions) binding on the date the regulations in this section are published as final regulations in the **Federal Register**, and at all times thereafter.

Robert E. Wenzel,
Deputy Commissioner of
Internal Revenue.

(Filed by the Office of the Federal Register on April 29, 1999, 8:45 a.m., and published in the issue of the Federal Register for May 3, 1999, 64 F.R. 23554)

Notice of Proposed Rulemaking by Cross-Reference to Temporary Regulations

Use of Actuarial Tables in Valuing Annuities, Interests for Life or Terms of Years, and Remainder or Reversionary Interests

REG-103851-99

AGENCY: Internal Revenue Service
(IRS), Treasury.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking
by cross-reference to temporary regula-
tions.

SUMMARY: These proposed regulations relate to the use of actuarial tables in valuing annuities, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests. These regulations are necessary because section 7520(c)(3) directs the Secretary to update the actuarial tables to reflect the most recent mortality experience available. These regulations will effect the valuation of inter vivos and testamentary transfers of interest dependent on one or more measuring lives. The text of the temporary regulations in T.D. 8819, page 5 of this Bulletin, also serves as the text of these proposed regulations.

DATES: Written and electronic comments and requests for a public hearing must be received by July 29, 1999.

ADDRESSES: Send submissions to CC:DOM:CORP:R (REG-103851-99), room 5226, Internal Revenue Service, POB 7604, Ben Franklin Station, Washington DC 20044. Submissions may also be hand delivered Monday through Friday between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. to: CC:DOM:CORP:R (REG-103851-99), Courier's Desk, Internal Revenue Service, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC. Alternatively, taxpayers may submit comments electronically via the internet by selecting the "Tax Regs" option on the IRS Home Page, or by submitting comments directly to the IRS internet site at <http://www.irs.ustreas.gov/prod/taxregs/comments.html>.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Concerning the regulations, William L. Blodgett, (202) 622-3090; concerning submissions, Guy Traynor, (202) 622-7180 (not toll-free numbers).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

Temporary regulations in T.D. 8819 amend Income Tax Regulations (26 CFR part 1) under sections 642(c)(5) and 664, Estate Tax Regulations (26 CFR part 20) under section 2031, and Gift Tax Regulations (26 CFR part 25) under section 2512. These regulations revise actuarial tables used for the valuation of partial interests in property under section 7520 to reflect the mortality experience based on the 1990 United States census, the most recent mortality experience available.

The text of those temporary regulations also serves as the text of these proposed regulations. The preamble to the temporary regulations explains the temporary regulations.

Special Analysis

It has been determined that this notice of proposed rulemaking is not a significant regulatory action as defined in EO 12866. Therefore, a regulatory assessment is not required. It also has been determined that section 553(b) of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. chapter 5) does not apply to these regulations, and because these regulations do not impose a collection of information requirement on small entities, the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. chapter 6) does not apply. Pursuant to section 7805(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, this notice of proposed rulemaking will be submitted to the Chief Counsel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration for comment on its impact on small business.

Proposed Effective Date

The regulations are proposed to apply to the valuation of annuities, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests for valuation dates after April 30, 1999.

Comments and requests for a Public Hearing

Before these proposed regulations are adopted as final regulations, consideration will be given to any electronic and written comments (a signed original and 8 copies) that are submitted timely to the IRS. All comments will be available for public inspection and copying. A public hearing may be scheduled if requested in writing by any person who timely submits written comments. If a public hearing is scheduled, notice of the date, time, and place for the hearing will be published in the **Federal Register**.

Drafting Information

The principal author of these regulations is William L. Blodgett, Office of Assistant Chief Counsel (Passthroughs and Special Industries), IRS. However, other personnel from the IRS and Treasury Department participated in their development.

* * * * *

Proposed Amendments to the Regulations

Accordingly, 26 CFR part 1 is proposed to be amended as follows:

PART 1—INCOME TAXES

Paragraph 1. The authority citation for part 1 continues to read in part as follows:
Authority: 26 U.S.C. 7805 * * *

Par. 2. Section 1.170A-12 is amended by revising paragraphs (b)(2) and (b)(3) to read as follows:

§1.170A-12 Valuation of a remainder interest in real property for contributions made after July 31, 1969.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) [The text of this proposed paragraph (b)(2) is the same as the text of §1.170A-12T(b)(2) published in T.D. 8819.]

(3) [The text of this proposed paragraph (b)(3) is the same as the text of §1.170A-12T(b)(3) published in T.D. 8819.]

* * * * *

Par. 3. Section 1.642(c)-6 is amended by revising paragraphs (d), (e) and (f) to read as follows:

§1.642(c)-6 Valuation of a remainder interest in property transferred to a pooled income fund.

* * * * *

(d) [The text of this proposed paragraph (d) is the same as the text of §1.642(c)-6T(d) published in T.D. 8819.]

(e) [The text of this proposed paragraph (e) is the same as the text of §1.642(c)-6T(e) published in T.D. 8819.]

(f) [The text of this proposed paragraph (f) is the same as the text of §1.642(c)-6T(f) published in T.D. 8819.]

Par. 4. Section 1.664-4 is amended by revising paragraphs (a)(1), (d), (e) and (f) to read as follows:

§1.664-4 Calculation of the fair market value of the remainder interest in a charitable remainder unitrust.

(a) * * *

(1) [The text of this proposed paragraph (a)(1) is the same as the text of §1.664-4T(a)(1) published in T.D. 8819.]

* * * * *

(d) [The text of this proposed paragraph (d) is the same as the text of §1.664-4T(d) published in T.D. 8819.]

(e) [The text of this proposed paragraph (e) is the same as the text of §1.664-4T(e) published in T.D. 8819.]

(f) [The text of this proposed paragraph (f) is the same as the text of §1.664-4T(f) published in T.D. 8819.]

Par. 4. Section 1.7520-1 is amended by revising paragraphs (b)(2), (c)(1), (c)(2) and (d) to read as follows:

§1.7520-1 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interest, interests for life or terms of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) [The text of this proposed paragraph (b)(2) is the same as the text of §1.7520-1T(b)(2) published in T.D. 8819.]

(c) * * *

(1) [The text of this proposed paragraph (c)(1) is the same as the text of §1.7520-1T(c)(1) published in T.D. 8819.]

(2) [The text of this proposed paragraph (c)(2) is the same as the text of §1.7520-1T(c)(2) published in T.D. 8819.]

(d) [The text of this proposed paragraph (d) is the same as the text of §1.7520-1T(d) published in T.D. 8819.]

PART 20-ESTATE TAX; ESTATES OF DECEDENTS DYING AFTER AUGUST 16, 1954

Par. 5. The authority citation for part 20 continues to read in part as follows:

Authority: 26 U.S.C. 7805 * * *

Par. 6. Section 20.2031-7 is amended by revising paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) to read as follows:

§20.2031-7 Valuation of annuities, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

* * * * *

(c) [The text of this proposed paragraph (c) is the same as the text of §20.2031-7T(c) published in T.D. 8819.]

(d) [The text of this proposed paragraph (d) is the same as the text of §20.2031-7T(d) published in T.D. 8819.]

(e) [The text of this proposed paragraph (e) is the same as the text of §20.2031-7T(e) published in T.D. 8819.]

Par. 7. Section 20.7520-1 is amended by revising paragraphs (a)(2), (b)(2), (c)(1), (c)(2) and (d) to read as follows:

§20.7520-1 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

(a) * * *

(2) [The text of this proposed paragraph (a)(2) is the same as the text of §20.7520-1T(a)(2) published in T.D. 8819.]

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) [The text of this proposed paragraph (b)(2) is the same as the text of §20.7520-1T(b)(2) published in T.D. 8819.]

(c) * * *

(1) [The text of this proposed paragraph (c)(1) is the same as the text of §20.7520-1T(c)(1) published in T.D. 8819.]

(2) [The text of this proposed paragraph (c)(2) is the same as the text of §20.7520-1T(c)(2) published in T.D. 8819.]

(d) [The text of this proposed paragraph (d) is the same as the text of §20.7520-1T(d) published in T.D. 8819.]

PART 25-GIFT TAX; GIFTS MADE AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1954

Par. 8. The authority citation for part 25 continues to read in part as follows:

Authority: 26 U.S.C. 7805 * * *

Par. 9. Section 25.2512-5 is amended by revising paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) to read as follows:

§25.2512-5 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interest, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

* * * * *

(c) [The text of this proposed paragraph (c) is the same as the text of §25.2512-5T(c) published in T.D. 8819.]

(d) [The text of this proposed paragraph (d) is the same as the text of §25.2512-5T(d) published in T.D. 8819.]

(e) [The text of this proposed paragraph

(e) is the same as the text of §25.2512-5T(e) published in T.D. 8819.]

Par. 10. Section 25.7520-1 is amended by revising paragraphs (b)(2), (c)(1), (c)(2) and (d) to read as follows:

§25.7520-1 Valuation of annuities, unitrust interests, interests for life or term of years, and remainder or reversionary interests.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(2) [The text of this proposed paragraph (b)(2) is the same as the text of §25.7520-1T(b)(2) published in T.D. 8819.]

(c) * * *

(1) [The text of this proposed paragraph (c)(1) is the same as the text of §25.7520-1T(c)(1) published in T.D. 8819.]

(2) [The text of this proposed paragraph (c)(2) is the same as the text of §25.7520-1T(c)(2) published in T.D. 8819.]

(d) [The text of this proposed paragraph (d) is the same as the text of §25.7520-1T(d) published in T.D. 8819.]

Robert E. Wenzel,
Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

(Filed by the Office of the Federal Register on April 29, 1999, 8:45 a.m., and published in the issue of the Federal Register for April 30, 1999, 64 F.R. 23245)

Nonconventional Source Fuel Credit, Section 29 Inflation Adjustment Factor, and Section 29 Reference Price

Announcement 99-53

This document contains a correction to Notice 99-18, 1999-16 I.R.B. 4, in which the underlying calculation given to determine the nonconventional source fuel credit amount contained an erroneous number (the amount of the credit itself was not erroneous).

The corrected provision reads as follows:

CREDIT AMOUNT

The nonconventional source fuel credit under § 29(a) is \$6.12 per barrel-of-oil equivalent of qualified fuels (\$3.00 × **2.0384**).

Definition of Terms

Revenue rulings and revenue procedures (hereinafter referred to as "rulings") that have an effect on previous rulings use the following defined terms to describe the effect:

Amplified describes a situation where no change is being made in a prior published position, but the prior position is being extended to apply to a variation of the fact situation set forth therein. Thus, if an earlier ruling held that a principle applied to A, and the new ruling holds that the same principle also applies to B, the earlier ruling is amplified. (Compare with *modified*, below).

Clarified is used in those instances where the language in a prior ruling is being made clear because the language has caused, or may cause, some confusion. It is not used where a position in a prior ruling is being changed.

Distinguished describes a situation where a ruling mentions a previously published ruling and points out an essential difference between them.

Modified is used where the substance of a previously published position is being changed. Thus, if a prior ruling held that a principle applied to A but not to B, and the new ruling holds that it ap-

plies to both A and B, the prior ruling is modified because it corrects a published position. (Compare with *amplified* and *clarified*, above).

Obsoleted describes a previously published ruling that is not considered determinative with respect to future transactions. This term is most commonly used in a ruling that lists previously published rulings that are obsoleted because of changes in law or regulations. A ruling may also be obsoleted because the substance has been included in regulations subsequently adopted.

Revoked describes situations where the position in the previously published ruling is not correct and the correct position is being stated in the new ruling.

Superseded describes a situation where the new ruling does nothing more than restate the substance and situation of a previously published ruling (or rulings). Thus, the term is used to republish under the 1986 Code and regulations the same position published under the 1939 Code and regulations. The term is also used when it is desired to republish in a single ruling a series of situations, names, etc., that were previously published over a period of time in separate rulings. If the

new ruling does more than restate the substance of a prior ruling, a combination of terms is used. For example, *modified* and *superseded* describes a situation where the substance of a previously published ruling is being changed in part and is continued without change in part and it is desired to restate the valid portion of the previously published ruling in a new ruling that is self contained. In this case the previously published ruling is first modified and then, as modified, is superseded.

Supplemented is used in situations in which a list, such as a list of the names of countries, is published in a ruling and that list is expanded by adding further names in subsequent rulings. After the original ruling has been supplemented several times, a new ruling may be published that includes the list in the original ruling and the additions, and supersedes all prior rulings in the series.

Suspended is used in rare situations to show that the previous published rulings will not be applied pending some future action such as the issuance of new or amended regulations, the outcome of cases in litigation, or the outcome of a Service study.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations in current use and formerly used will appear in material published in the Bulletin.

A—Individual.
Acq.—Acquiescence.
B—Individual.
BE—Beneficiary.
BK—Bank.
B.T.A.—Board of Tax Appeals.
C.—Individual.
C.B.—Cumulative Bulletin.
CFR—Code of Federal Regulations.
CI—City.
COOP—Cooperative.
Ct.D.—Court Decision.
CY—County.
D—Decedent.
DC—Dummy Corporation.
DE—Donee.
Del. Order—Delegation Order.
DISC—Domestic International Sales Corporation.
DR—Donor.
E—Estate.
EE—Employee.

E.O.—Executive Order.
ER—Employer.
ERISA—Employee Retirement Income Security Act.
EX—Executor.
F—Fiduciary.
FC—Foreign Country.
FICA—Federal Insurance Contribution Act.
FISC—Foreign International Sales Company.
FPH—Foreign Personal Holding Company.
F.R.—Federal Register.
FUTA—Federal Unemployment Tax Act.
FX—Foreign Corporation.
G.C.M.—Chief Counsel's Memorandum.
GE—Grantee.
GP—General Partner.
GR—Grantor.
IC—Insurance Company.
I.R.B.—Internal Revenue Bulletin.
LE—Lessee.
LP—Limited Partner.
LR—Lessor.
M—Minor.
Nonacq.—Nonacquiescence.
O—Organization.
P—Parent Corporation.

PHC—Personal Holding Company.
PO—Possession of the U.S.
PR—Partner.
PRS—Partnership.
PTE—Prohibited Transaction Exemption.
Pub. L.—Public Law.
REIT—Real Estate Investment Trust.
Rev. Proc.—Revenue Procedure.
Rev. Rul.—Revenue Ruling.
S—Subsidiary.
S.P.R.—Statements of Procedural Rules.
Stat.—Statutes at Large.
T—Target Corporation.
T.C.—Tax Court.
T.D.—Treasury Decision.
TFE—Transferee.
TFR—Transferor.
T.I.R.—Technical Information Release.
TP—Taxpayer.
TR—Trust.
TT—Trustee.
U.S.C.—United States Code.
X—Corporation.
Y—Corporation.
Z—Corporation.

Numerical Finding List¹

Bulletins 1999-1 through 1999-19

Announcements:

99-1, 1999-2 I.R.B. 41
99-2, 1999-2 I.R.B. 44
99-3, 1999-3 I.R.B. 15
99-4, 1999-3 I.R.B. 15
99-5, 1999-3 I.R.B. 16
99-6, 1999-4 I.R.B. 24
99-7, 1999-2 I.R.B. 45
99-8, 1999-4 I.R.B. 24
99-9, 1999-4 I.R.B. 24
99-10, 1999-5 I.R.B. 63
99-11, 1999-5 I.R.B. 64
99-12, 1999-5 I.R.B. 65
99-13, 1999-6 I.R.B. 18
99-14, 1999-7 I.R.B. 60
99-15, 1999-8 I.R.B. 78
99-16, 1999-8 I.R.B. 80
99-17, 1999-9 I.R.B. 59
99-18, 1999-13 I.R.B. 21
99-19, 1999-10 I.R.B. 63
99-20, 1999-11 I.R.B. 53
99-21, 1999-11 I.R.B. 55
99-22, 1999-12 I.R.B. 32
99-23, 1999-15 I.R.B. 7
99-24, 1999-14 I.R.B. 12
99-25, 1999-12 I.R.B. 35
99-26, 1999-14 I.R.B. 20
99-27, 1999-13 I.R.B. 22
99-28, 1999-13 I.R.B. 25
99-29, 1999-13 I.R.B. 25
99-30, 1999-13 I.R.B. 26
99-31, 1999-13 I.R.B. 26
99-32, 1999-14 I.R.B. 20
99-33, 1999-14 I.R.B. 21
99-34, 1999-15 I.R.B. 8
99-35, 1999-14 I.R.B. 22
99-36, 1999-16 I.R.B. 10
99-37, 1999-15 I.R.B. 9
99-38, 1999-15 I.R.B. 9
99-39, 1999-15 I.R.B. 10
99-40, 1999-16 I.R.B. 10
99-41, 1999-16 I.R.B. 10
99-42, 1999-16 I.R.B. 11
99-43, 1999-16 I.R.B. 11
99-44, 1999-16 I.R.B. 12
99-45, 1999-16 I.R.B. 12
99-46, 1999-16 I.R.B. 13
99-48, 1999-17 I.R.B. 20
99-49, 1999-18 I.R.B. 7
99-50, 1999-19 I.R.B. 6
99-51, 1999-19 I.R.B. 6
99-52, 1999-19 I.R.B. 9

Notices:

99-1, 1999-2 I.R.B. 8
99-2, 1999-2 I.R.B. 8
99-3, 1999-2 I.R.B. 10
99-4, 1999-3 I.R.B. 9
99-5, 1999-3 I.R.B. 10
99-6, 1999-3 I.R.B. 12
99-7, 1999-4 I.R.B. 23
99-8, 1999-5 I.R.B. 26
99-9, 1999-4 I.R.B. 23
99-10, 1999-6 I.R.B. 14
99-11, 1999-8 I.R.B. 56
99-12, 1999-9 I.R.B. 44

Notices—Continued

99-13, 1999-10 I.R.B. 26
99-14, 1999-11 I.R.B. 7
99-15, 1999-12 I.R.B. 20
99-16, 1999-13 I.R.B. 10
99-17, 1999-14 I.R.B. 6
99-18, 1999-16 I.R.B. 4
99-19, 1999-16 I.R.B. 4
99-20, 1999-17 I.R.B. 16
99-21, 1999-17 I.R.B. 19
99-22, 1999-19 I.R.B. 5

Proposed Regulations:

REG-209103-89, 1999-11 I.R.B. 10
REG-209619-93, 1999-10 I.R.B. 28
REG-245562-96, 1999-9 I.R.B. 45
REG-104072-97, 1999-11 I.R.B. 12
REG-114663-97, 1999-6 I.R.B. 15
REG-114664-97, 1999-11 I.R.B. 21
REG-116826-97, 1999-10 I.R.B. 40
REG-118620-97, 1999-9 I.R.B. 46
REG-120168-97, 1999-12 I.R.B. 21
REG-121806-97, 1999-10 I.R.B. 46
REG-100729-98, 1999-14 I.R.B. 9
REG-104924-98, 1999-10 I.R.B. 47
REG-105964-98, 1999-12 I.R.B. 22
REG-106177-98, 1999-12 I.R.B. 25
REG-106219-98, 1999-9 I.R.B. 51
REG-106386-98, 1999-12 I.R.B. 31
REG-106388-98, 1999-11 I.R.B. 27
REG-106564-98, 1999-10 I.R.B. 53
REG-106902-98, 1999-8 I.R.B. 57
REG-106905-98, 1999-11 I.R.B. 39
REG-110524-98, 1999-10 I.R.B. 55
REG-111435-98, 1999-7 I.R.B. 55
REG-113694-98, 1999-7 I.R.B. 56
REG-111435-98, 1999-7 I.R.B. 55
REG-113744-98, 1999-10 I.R.B. 59
REG-114841-98, 1999-11 I.R.B. 41
REG-115433-98, 1999-9 I.R.B. 54
REG-116099-98, 1999-12 I.R.B. 34
REG-116824-98, 1999-7 I.R.B. 57
REG-117620-98, 1999-7 I.R.B. 59
REG-118662-98, 1999-13 I.R.B. 13
REG-119192-98, 1999-11 I.R.B. 45
REG-121865-98, 1999-8 I.R.B. 63

Revenue Procedures:

99-1, 1999-1 I.R.B. 6
99-2, 1999-1 I.R.B. 73
99-3, 1999-1 I.R.B. 103
99-4, 1999-1 I.R.B. 115
99-5, 1999-1 I.R.B. 158
99-6, 1999-1 I.R.B. 187
99-7, 1999-1 I.R.B. 226
99-8, 1999-1 I.R.B. 229
99-9, 1999-2 I.R.B. 17
99-10, 1999-2 I.R.B. 11
99-11, 1999-2 I.R.B. 14
99-12, 1999-3 I.R.B. 13
99-13, 1999-5 I.R.B. 52
99-14, 1999-5 I.R.B. 56
99-15, 1999-7 I.R.B. 42
99-16, 1999-7 I.R.B. 50
99-17, 1999-7 I.R.B. 52
99-18, 1999-11 I.R.B. 7
99-19, 1999-13 I.R.B. 10
99-20, 1999-14 I.R.B. 7
99-21, 1999-17 I.R.B. 18
99-22, 1999-15 I.R.B. 5

Revenue Procedures—Continued

99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

Revenue Rulings:

99-1, 1999-2 I.R.B. 4
99-2, 1999-2 I.R.B. 5
99-3, 1999-3 I.R.B. 4
99-4, 1999-4 I.R.B. 19
99-5, 1999-6 I.R.B. 8
99-6, 1999-6 I.R.B. 6
99-7, 1999-5 I.R.B. 4
99-8, 1999-6 I.R.B. 8
99-9, 1999-7 I.R.B. 14
99-10, 1999-10 I.R.B. 10
99-11, 1999-10 I.R.B. 18
99-12, 1999-11 I.R.B. 6
99-13, 1999-10 I.R.B. 4
99-14, 1999-13 I.R.B. 3
99-15, 1999-12 I.R.B. 4
99-16, 1999-11 I.R.B. 5
99-17, 1999-14 I.R.B. 4
99-18, 1999-14 I.R.B. 3
99-19, 1999-15 I.R.B. 3
99-20, 1999-18 I.R.B. 5
99-21, 1999-18 I.R.B. 3
99-22, 1999-19 I.R.B. 3

Treasury Decisions:

8789, 1999-3 I.R.B. 5
8791, 1999-5 I.R.B. 7
8792, 1999-7 I.R.B. 36
8793, 1999-7 I.R.B. 15
8794, 1999-7 I.R.B. 4
8795, 1999-7 I.R.B. 8
8796, 1999-4 I.R.B. 16
8797, 1999-5 I.R.B. 5
8798, 1999-12 I.R.B. 16
8799, 1999-6 I.R.B. 10
8800, 1999-4 I.R.B. 20
8801, 1999-4 I.R.B. 5
8802, 1999-4 I.R.B. 10
8803, 1999-12 I.R.B. 15
8804, 1999-12 I.R.B. 5
8805, 1999-5 I.R.B. 14
8806, 1999-6 I.R.B. 4
8807, 1999-9 I.R.B. 33
8808, 1999-10 I.R.B. 21
8809, 1999-7 I.R.B. 27
8810, 1999-7 I.R.B. 19
8811, 1999-10 I.R.B. 19
8812, 1999-8 I.R.B. 19
8813, 1999-9 I.R.B. 34
8814, 1999-9 I.R.B. 4
8815, 1999-9 I.R.B. 31
8816, 1999-8 I.R.B. 4
8817, 1999-8 I.R.B. 51
8818, 1999-17 I.R.B. 3

¹ A cumulative list of all revenue rulings, revenue procedures, Treasury decisions, etc., published in Internal Revenue Bulletins 1998-1 through 1998-52 will be found in Internal Revenue Bulletin 1999-1, dated January 4, 1999.

Finding List of Current Action on Previously Published Items¹

Bulletins 1999-1 through 1999-19

Notices:

92-36

Modified by
Rev. Proc. 99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

94-16

Obsoleted by
Notice 99-22, 1999-19 I.R.B. 5

96-64

Modified by
Rev. Proc. 99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

98-39

Modified by
Rev. Proc. 99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

98-52

Modified by
Rev. Proc. 99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

99-5

Modified by
Rev. Proc. 99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

Revenue Procedures:

78-10

Obsoleted by
99-12, 1999-3 I.R.B. 13

89-9

Modified by
99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

89-13

Modified by
99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

93-39, section 13

Modified by
99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

94-56

Superseded by
99-9, 1999-2 I.R.B. 17

95-12

Modified by
99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

97-23

Superseded by
99-3, 1999-1 I.R.B. 103

97-41

Modified by
99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

98-1

Superseded by
99-1, 1999-1 I.R.B. 6

98-2

Superseded by
99-2, 1999-1 I.R.B. 73

98-3

Superseded by
99-3, 1999-1 I.R.B. 103

98-4

Superseded by
99-4, 1999-1 I.R.B. 115

Revenue Procedures—Continued

98-5

Superseded by
99-5, 1999-1 I.R.B. 158

98-6

Superseded by
99-6, 1999-1 I.R.B. 187

98-7

Superseded by
99-7, 1999-1 I.R.B. 226

98-8

Superseded by
99-8, 1999-1 I.R.B. 229

98-14

Modified by
99-23, 1999-16 I.R.B. 5

98-22

Modified and amplified by
99-13, 1999-5 I.R.B. 52

98-28

Obsoleted by (except as provided in section 5.02 of)
99-22, 1999-15 I.R.B. 5

98-56

Superseded by
99-3, 1999-1 I.R.B. 103

98-63

Modified by announcement
99-7, 1999-2 I.R.B. 45

Revenue Rulings:

92-19

Supplemented in part by
99-10, 1999-10 I.R.B. 10

¹ A cumulative finding list for previously published items mentioned in Internal Revenue Bulletins 1998-1 through 1998-52 will be found in Internal Revenue Bulletin 1999-1, dated January 4, 1999.

Superintendent of Documents Publications and Subscriptions Order Form

New Deposit Account?

Order processing code: *3119

Check here []

NOTE: All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. Subscription prices are subject to change at any time. International customers, please add 25%. To fax your orders (202) 512-2250.

Publications

Table with columns: Qty., Stock Number, Title, Price Each, Total Price. Rows include 'Subject Bibliography listing Cum. Bulletins prior to 1988 SB-066' (FREE) and various 'Cum. Bulletin' items with prices ranging from \$37 to \$47. A final row shows 'Total for Publications'.

Subscriptions

Table with columns: Qty., List ID, Title, Price Each, Total Price. Rows include 'Priority Announcements for Accountants' (FREE), 'Internal Revenue Bulletin' (\$123), and an 'Optional' add-on for \$50. A final row shows 'Total Cost of Order'.

FUTURE EDITIONS of Internal Revenue Cumulative Bulletins are available through "STANDING ORDER SERVICE." Get these future editions—automatically—without having to initiate a purchase order.

AUTHORIZATION FOR STANDING ORDER SERVICE

I hereby authorize the Superintendent of Documents to charge my:

[] VISA, [] MasterCard, or [] Superintendent of Documents Deposit Account for the Standing Order item below selected and shipped to me.

Authorizing signature (Standing Orders not valid unless signed.)

Please print or type your name.

Office Phone Number ()

Table with columns: Qty., Standing Order, Title. Row: ZIRSC Internal Revenue Cumulative Bulletins

GPO DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

A Deposit Account will enable you to use Standing Order Service to receive subsequent volumes quickly and automatically. For an initial deposit of \$50 you can establish your GPO Deposit Account.

[] YES! Open a Deposit Account for me so I can order future publications quickly and easily. I'm enclosing the \$50.00 initial deposit.

Standing Order Service

Just sign the authorization above to charge selected items to your existing Deposit Account, VISA, or MasterCard account. Or open a Deposit Account with an initial deposit of \$50 or more. Your account will be charged only as each volume is issued and mailed. Sufficient money must be kept in your account to insure that items are shipped.

FREE Priority Announcement Service
You can find out about new publications for tax practitioners and accountants—as they are released—through our FREE Priority Announcement Service. See above.

For privacy protection, check the box below:

[] Do not make my name available to other mailers

Check method of payment:

[] Check payable to Superintendent of Documents

[] GPO Deposit Account [][][][][] - []

[] VISA or MasterCard Account [] []

Grid for card number

[][][] (Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

(Authorizing Signature)

4/93

Purchase Order No. _____

(If purchase order included.)

Please type or print

(Company or Personal Name)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

Mail To: Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

Standing Orders remain in effect until canceled in writing (telephone cancellations are accepted but must be followed up with a written cancellation within 10 days) or canceled by the Superintendent of Documents.

Service begins with the next issue released of each item selected. An acknowledgment card is sent for each Standing Order item selected.

INTERNAL REVENUE BULLETIN

The Introduction on page 3 describes the purpose and content of this publication. The weekly Internal Revenue Bulletin is sold on a yearly subscription basis by the Superintendent of Documents. Current subscribers are notified by the Superintendent of Documents when their subscriptions must be renewed.

CUMULATIVE BULLETINS

The contents of this weekly Bulletin are consolidated semiannually into a permanent, indexed, Cumulative Bulletin. These are sold on a single copy basis and *are not* included as part of the subscription to the Internal Revenue Bulletin. Subscribers to the weekly Bulletin are notified when copies of the Cumulative Bulletin are available. Certain issues of Cumulative Bulletins are out of print and are not available. Persons desiring available Cumulative Bulletins, which are listed on the reverse, may purchase them from the Superintendent of Documents.

HOW TO ORDER

Check the publications and/or subscription(s) desired on the reverse, complete the order blank, enclose the proper remittance, detach entire page, and mail to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Please allow two to six weeks, plus mailing time, for delivery.

WE WELCOME COMMENTS ABOUT THE INTERNAL REVENUE BULLETIN

If you have comments concerning the format or production of the Internal Revenue Bulletin or suggestions for improving it, we would be pleased to hear from you. You can e-mail us your suggestions or comments through the IRS Internet Home Page (www.irs.ustreas.gov) or write to the IRS Bulletin Unit, OP:FS:FP:P:1, Room 5617, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20224.
